

Question 1

Known as the _____, the health care professional must exercise the type of care that a "reasonable" person with similar training would use in a similar circumstance.

- a. reasonable person standard
- b. reasonable person law
- c. reasonable person ethic
- d. the code of ethics

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428192>

Question 2

_____ banking lets customers reconcile their account, pay bills, see which checks have been processed, and check the total amount in their accounts 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

- a. Cyclic
- b. Modern
- c. Credit card
- d. Online

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427100>

Question 3

_____ is concerned with any workplace hazard that may impact the safety of an employee.

- a. OAHS
- b. OSHA
- c. OASH
- d. AHSO

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428865>

Question 4

Once a patient's account is in the hands of a _____ agency, most offices will terminate the physician-patient relationship.

- a. police
- b. physician
- c. payment
- d. collection

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428609>

Question 5

_____ forms must be delivered to each employee by January 31 for the previous calendar year.

- a. 1040
- b. 1040EZ
- c. W-4
- d. W-2

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427285>

Question 6

_____ is the study of the structure of an organism.

- a. Physiology
- b. Anatomy
- c. Pathophysiology
- d. Homeostasis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427926>

Question 7

_____ As a person ages, tears increase both in quantity and quality.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427391>

Question 8

The CLIA 1992 standards require the clinical laboratory to ensure reliable and _____ test results.

- a. uniform

- b. unique
- c. prompt
- d. exceptional

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429121>

Question 9

___ Violating a patient's confidentiality can be grounds for a lawsuit.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429411>

Question 10

Which of the following is NOT a type of local anesthesia?

- a. Topical infiltration
- b. Nerve block
- c. Induction
- d. Epidural

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428614>

Question 11

Which of the following is NOT a side effect of Botox treatments?

- a. Headache
- b. Bruising
- c. Darkening of the skin
- d. Eyelid drooping

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428497>

Question 12

As a person ages, the papilla grow less dense and the skin becomes _____.

- a. tighter
- b. looser
- c. thicker
- d. thinner

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428356>

Question 13

___ Dynia is a suffix that means pain.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428307>

Question 14

___ The word root for tongue is lingu.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428266>

Question 15

The first thing you should do when calling any patient is to make sure that _____ you are speaking with on the telephone.

- a. it is at least one of the patient's relatives
- b. it is the patient's next-of-kin
- c. it is the patient
- d. you know who

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429197>

Question 16

___ Asking a female job applicant if she plans to start a family soon is considered discriminatory.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427459>

Question 17

Medicated shampoos or cream rinses containing _____ are preferred for treating head lice.

- a. pyrethrums
- b. pyrethrins
- c. soaps
- d. scents

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428364>

Question 18

____ Medical suppliers and pharmaceutical representatives must always take precedence over patients at the office.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429374>

Question 19

The average woman in the United States is fertile for ____.

- a. her entire lifetime
- b. about 40 years of their adult life
- c. about 20 years
- d. a quarter of her life

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427119>

Question 20

____ involves the practice of one state accepting a license from another state where a physician is already licensed.

- a. Registration
- b. Licensure
- c. Certification
- d. Reciprocity

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427757>

Question 21

Which of the following is NOT a reason to change computer user names and passwords frequently?

- a. Because electronic signatures are based on an individual's login information
- b. Because changing this information frequently helps prevent hackers from eventually accessing it
- c. Because medical professionals have a legal responsibility to protect patient information
- d. Because it is difficult to remember a new password

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427204>

Question 22

____ Electrocautery, or cautery, is the use of high-frequency, alternating electric current to destroy, cut, or remove tissue.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428474>

Question 23

Medical coding is the process of assigning ____ characters that represent patient diagnoses and services.

- a. alphabetic
- b. numeric
- c. symbolic
- d. alphanumeric

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427842>

Question 24

Which of the following terms may be preferable for use with patients (especially the elderly)?

- a. Urination
- b. Voiding
- c. Micturition
- d. Passing water

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429766>

Question 25

____ In the male, luteinizing hormone is responsible for the production of testosterone.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429116>

Question 26

Determining the order in which you should take calls from patients is known as telephone ____.

- a. etiquette
- b. triage
- c. prioritization
- d. queuing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429207>

Question 27

____ Never use the Index to make the final code selection.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427783>

Question 28

Which of the following is NOT a step in using the ICD-10-CM to identify a diagnosis?

- a. Locate the Main Term.
- b. Perform an Internet search on the Main Term.
- c. Read the subterms and modifiers.
- d. Identify the preliminary code(s).

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427891>

Question 29

Ultrasound is used to ____.

- a. test for gestational diabetes
- b. screen for chromosomal abnormalities
- c. determine the age, growth rate, position of the fetus, and obvious birth defects
- d. detect certain genetic disorders like cystic fibrosis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427154>

Question 30

When a patient dies, a bill should be sent to the estate of the ____.

- a. spouse
- b. relatives
- c. deceased
- d. living

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428784>

Question 31

Which of the following is NOT a way to submit an electronic claim?

- a. Through a clearinghouse
- b. Directly to the carrier
- c. Through a billing service
- d. Through a legal representative

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427429>

Question 32

____ It is a good rule to ask the patient directly for his or her insurance card.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429344>

Question 33

____ One copy of the living will should be kept with the patient's record.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427827>

Question 34

What is the most common complaint heard from patients?

- a. The excessive amount of time spent in the reception room
- b. The filthiness of the medical office
- c. The lack of professionalism of the staff
- d. The shoddy condition of the parking lot

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429564>

Question 35

Category ____ codes are optional codes used to collect and track data for performance measurement.

- a. I
- b. III
- c. II
- d. IV

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428309>

Question 36

____ Patients with type 1 diabetes are dependent on insulin injections for the duration of their lives.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429155>

Question 37

____ Differential smears categorize types of white cells in a sample.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429015>

Question 38

The adrenal glands are located on the ____ of each kidney.

- a. bottom
- b. right
- c. left
- d. top

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429225>

Question 39

After finding potential codes in the ____, users will then need to verify them.

- a. Tabular List
- b. Index
- c. medical record
- d. patient's file

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428351>

Question 40

____ A charge is the monetary cost for services or supplies that increases the account balance.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428513>

Question 41

The size of a group can ____ the dynamics of how it will work.

- a. not affect
- b. minimally affect
- c. somewhat affect
- d. greatly affect

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427620>

Question 42

____ Current Procedural Terminology (CPT), Fifth Edition, is a listing of two-character alphabetical codes and descriptions used to report outpatient medical services and procedures.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428176>

Question 43

____ Only laboratory personnel who come in direct contact with hazardous materials require special training.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429052>

Question 44

____ The nucleus is the control center of the cell.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427908>

Question 45

____ diabetes is also known as type 1 diabetes.

- a. Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
- b. Gestational
- c. Post
- d. Pre

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429297>

Question 46

Which of the following is NOT one of the four layers or strata of the epidermis?

- a. stratum corneum
- b. stratum lucidum
- c. stratum granulosum
- d. stratum spinosum

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428413>

Question 47

Culture plates are incubated at ____ °C for 24 hours to allow the organisms to grow.

- a. 37
- b. 73
- c. 53
- d. 35

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429410>

Question 48

A slide can be fixed by passing the clear underneath part of the slide through an open ____ three to four times or flooding the slide with methanol and letting it dry.

- a. faucet
- b. flame
- c. can
- d. drawer

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429418>

Question 49

____ is a classification of people based on a group they are part of.

- a. Stereotyping
- b. Bias
- c. Ethnocentric
- d. Ethnicity

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428599>

Question 50

The ____ developed a document called the DACUM (Developing a Curriculum) to define specific areas of instruction and competencies for medical assisting.

- a. AMA
- b. AAMA
- c. RMA
- d. RAA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427066>

Question 51

ICD-10-CM codes are updated ____.

- a. annually
- b. biennially
- c. every five years
- d. monthly

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428147>

Question 52

The vestibule is the cleft between the ____.

- a. mons pubis
- b. labia minora
- c. labia majora
- d. clitoris

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429621>

Question 53

It is the responsibility of medical assistants to responds to patients' stress with ____.

- a. a quiet tone
- b. gentle treatment
- c. relaxed mannerisms
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429314>

Question 54

Which department/specialty below best matches the job description of working with patients, third-party payers, and insurance companies to process insurance forms, claims forms, and DRG, ICD, CPT, and HCPC coding?

- a. Admissions
- b. Billing and insurance
- c. Medical records
- d. Surgery

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427282>

Question 55

____ Obtaining a medical history from a patient is an example of an administrative competency.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427018>

Question 56

All of the following may be documented in an EHR EXCEPT

- a. progress notes.
- b. complaints about office staff management.
- c. letters to or about patients.
- d. time-stamps on documentation entries.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427165>

Question 57

Which of the following is NOT included on an office day sheet?

- a. Charges for patient services
- b. Patient payments received in the mail
- c. Insurance payments received in the mail
- d. Patient's medical history

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428711>

Question 58

The Advance Beneficiary Notice (ABN) must be signed by patients before they can receive covered services that may be denied payment by ____.

- a. Medicaid

- b. Medicare
- c. Workers' compensation insurance
- d. Medigap

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427527>

Question 59

Which of the following is NOT a symptom of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH)?

- a. Interruption of the urine stream
- b. Acute urinary retention
- c. Easy urine stream start
- d. Need to urinate often

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429613>

Question 60

All of the following are found in the cortex EXCEPT the _____.

- a. tubules
- b. veins
- c. glomerular capsules
- d. capillaries

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429063>

Question 61

A medical assistant might use all of the following learning aids when instructing a patient EXCEPT _____.

- a. drawing charts for medication dosages
- b. telling the patient to look up unfamiliar terms online
- c. writing instructions for home care and appointment schedules
- d. asking the patient to repeat what the physician has said

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427227>

Question 62

_____ Bursitis is a disease caused by the formation of crystals in the joints, which leads to inflammation.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428592>

Question 63

Being _____ is trying to impose your point of view on others or trying to manipulate others.

- a. assertive
- b. aggressive
- c. defensive
- d. probing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428583>

Question 64

Preoperative and postoperative instructions can be presented in all of the following formats EXCEPT _____.

- a. telephone
- b. one on one
- c. videotapes
- d. brochures

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428610>

Question 65

A patient receiving hemodialysis _____.

- a. may receive treatment at home
- b. must go to a special center for treatment
- c. may receive treatment anywhere
- d. must take antirejection drugs

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429091>

Question 66

____ Many medical offices have adopted the acronym RACE to help employees remember what they should do in the event of a fire.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?
Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428748>

Question 67

____ Parkinson's disease may be a cause of dementia.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?
Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428214>

Question 68

____ Arthritis is the inflammation of one or more joint.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?
Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428584>

Question 69

Instruments should be passed to the physician ____ and by the handle first.
a. quietly
b. firmly
c. gently
d. smoothly
Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428602>

Question 70

____ An AR aging analysis is a report that categorizes a company's accounts receivable according to the length of time since it has been billed.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?
Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428554>

Question 71

____ refers to reducing the physician's risk of lawsuit in the medical setting.
a. Holistic
b. Risk management
c. Confidentiality
d. Rapport
Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428619>

Question 72

____ An internal control is a procedure that helps ensure all financial matters are handled properly and discourages unethical workers from stealing.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?
Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428577>

Question 73

Urinalysis begins with an examination of all the physical characteristics of urine EXCEPT ____.
a. color
b. weight
c. odor
d. clarity
Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429736>

Question 74

Which of the following is NOT one of the six common shapes of bones?
a. Flat
b. Long
c. Short
d. Square
Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428753>

Question 75

____ The penis is covered with a loose fold of skin called the foreskin or prepuce.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429464>

Question 76

Once the child enters your office, his or her ____ is (are) your primary concern.

- a. parents
- b. symptoms
- c. safety
- d. health

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427950>

Question 77

A patient with third-degree burns would require care in a(n) ____.

- a. medical office
- b. critical care center
- c. urgent care center
- d. freestanding clinic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428881>

Question 78

Which of the following is NOT one of the symptoms of arthritis?

- a. Joint pain and swelling
- b. Morning stiffness
- c. Warmth and redness around a joint
- d. Bloodshot or red eyes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428730>

Question 79

____ Peer pressure to use drugs, have sex, and drink alcohol increases during puberty.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427817>

Question 80

____ are intended for patients who require skilled nursing care around the clock.

- a. Skilled nursing facilities
- b. Intermediate-care facilities
- c. Extended-care facilities
- d. Assisted-living facilities

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427700>

Question 81

A patient who is severely burned would likely receive treatment at a(n) ____ hospital.

- a. research
- b. general
- c. teaching
- d. specialty

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427736>

Question 82

Make sure to ____ every call that you have with a patient.

- a. list
- b. remember
- c. document
- d. pay for

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429243>

Question 83

____ is coordination of body alignment, balance, and movement

- a. Body mechanics
- b. Chiropractic

- c. Ergonomic motion
- d. Posture

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428874>

Question 84

____ The surface of the eyeball is composed of 13 separate layers.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429444>

Question 85

____ Historically, medical assistants were trained on the job by a physician.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429798>

Question 86

All of the following are one of the four types of wound classification EXCEPT

- a. abrasion.
- b. incision.
- c. laceration.
- d. proliferation.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428558>

Question 87

Which joint allows for free movement in a variety of directions?

- a. Synarthrotic
- b. Amphiarthrotic
- c. Diarthrotic
- d. Biarthrotic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428718>

Question 88

Being ____ means that you make a point in a positive manner by standing firm, making decisions based on your principles or values, and trusting your own ideas or instincts in the situation.

- a. assertive
- b. aggressive
- c. defensive
- d. probing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428579>

Question 89

If performed early, ____ surgery may halt the progression of wet macular degeneration, thus preventing a total loss of vision. There is no guarantee this will preserve vision, but it is the best treatment.

- a. laser
- b. lazer
- c. loop
- d. LASIK

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429559>

Question 90

____ muscles are roughly quadrangular in shape and have a single, central nucleus.

- a. Smooth
- b. Skeletal
- c. Cardiac
- d. Hard

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429104>

Question 91

Which of the following tasks should a receptionist be able to perform?

- a. Evacuate the reception room in the event of fire.

- b. Handle telephone emergencies.
- c. Protect confidentiality.
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429608>

Question 92

____ The allowed amount is the monetary amount patients must pay to the provider for health care services before health insurance benefits begin to pay.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427289>

Question 93

Alopecia ____ causes patches of baldness that come and go and affects about one in 100 people.

- a. areata
- b. aerate
- c. arete
- d. aureate

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428392>

Question 94

All of the following should be included in website planning EXCEPT

- a. determining the site's main objective.
- b. deciding who will create it.
- c. considering HIPAA laws and any associated considerations.
- d. making assumptions about how it will be maintained.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427788>

Question 95

____ is the surgical removal of the testes.

- a. Orchidopexy
- b. Orchiectomy
- c. Prostatectomy
- d. Epididymectomy

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427047>

Question 96

____, any response to a communication, is critically important when working with patients since you must determine if they really understand what they have heard.

- a. Feedback
- b. Reflecting
- c. Restating
- d. Clarification

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428559>

Question 97

Patients with Alzheimer's disease may be prescribed medications ____.

- a. for life
- b. temporarily
- c. by law
- d. for episodes of discomfort

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429322>

Question 98

Which of the following is NOT part of the male reproductive system?

- a. Testes
- b. Urethra
- c. Accessory glands
- d. Ovaries

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429514>

Question 99

_____ are opinions that develop from our value system.

- a. Attitudes
- b. Prejudices
- c. Visuals
- d. Assessments

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428631>

Question 100

When should a medical assistant wear a face shield?

- a. Routinely as a part of PPE
- b. Whenever possible spray with infectious materials is anticipated
- c. If gross contamination of clothing during a procedure is expected
- d. If contact with an open wound is expected

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429010>

Question 101

How much hazardous medical waste do hospitals, medical offices, and other health care facilities generate annually?

- a. Several million tons
- b. One million tons
- c. Three thousand tons
- d. One billion tons

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429014>

Question 102

Which of the following is a typical job responsibility for a medical assistant?

- a. Diagnosing medical conditions
- b. Interpreting electrocardiograms
- c. Dispensing medication
- d. Maintaining patient confidentiality

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428067>

Question 103

Disability income (DI) insurance benefits are based on _____.

- a. state regulations
- b. the employee's annual salary
- c. the severity of the disability
- d. a percentage of the employee's wages

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427491>

Question 104

_____ Exclusions are rules that limit how much and when the insurance plan is required to pay in benefits.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427295>

Question 105

_____ Anatomy can be defined as the study of the structure of an organism.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427794>

Question 106

Which of the following is NOT one of the signs of dehydration in infants?

- a. Decrease in urine output
- b. Weakness and lethargy
- c. Dry pale skin with loss of elasticity
- d. A high fever

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427901>

Question 107

Errors may still occur on electronic claims, so it is very important for the medical assistant to ____ all claims before submitting them.

- a. print
- b. send
- c. make copies
- d. proofread

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427496>

Question 108

____ are paired organelles that are found lying at a 90-degree angle near the nucleus.

- a. Mitochondria
- b. Endoplasmic reticula
- c. Centrioles
- d. Golgi apparatuses

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427968>

Question 109

____ Fibromyalgia has 18 tender points.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428906>

Question 110

____ Para is a suffix that means outside, beyond, or around.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428283>

Question 111

____ should NOT be sent in the mail.

- a. Cash
- b. Checks
- c. Deposits
- d. Bills

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427254>

Question 112

____ is a scandalous statement about someone that can injure the person's reputation.

- a. Rumor
- b. Misquote
- c. Scandal
- d. Defamation of character

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428210>

Question 113

A(n) ____ is trained to administer both local and general drugs to induce a complete or partial loss of feeling during a surgical procedure.

- a. allergist
- b. cardiologist
- c. dermatologist
- d. anesthesiologist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427520>

Question 114

The Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) manual lists over ____ procedure codes.

- a. 4,000
- b. 8,800
- c. 10,500
- d. 2,300

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428343>

Question 115

Which ambulatory care settings below best match the job description of caring for patients who require immediate medical treatment?

- a. Clinic
- b. Urgent care facility
- c. Physician's office
- d. Rehabilitation center

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427270>

Question 116

_____ It is critical to document a cancelled or no-show appointment to protect the physician from legal liability.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429714>

Question 117

Which of the following has a higher decibel level than a motorcycle?

- a. Washing machine
- b. Freight train
- c. Snow blower
- d. Library

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427743>

Question 118

_____ are skilled in testing blood, urine, lymph, and body tissues.

- a. Pathologists
- b. Medical assistants
- c. Medical transcriptionists
- d. Laboratory technicians

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427615>

Question 119

When making reminder calls and doing callbacks, if the person who answers asks you why you are calling, _____.

- a. explain that it is office protocol to not discuss such information
- b. nicely tell them that you don't have time to answer questions right now
- c. explain that it is none of their business
- d. explain that confidentiality laws prevent you from revealing that information to anyone other than the patient.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429194>

Question 120

_____ involves paying attention to the speaker completely, concentrating on the verbal message, observing for nonverbal cues, and offering a response.

- a. Active listening
- b. Passive listening
- c. Close-ended questions
- d. Open-ended questions

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428543>

Question 121

_____ The suffix rrhaphy means to suture or stitch.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428313>

Question 122

_____ Patients are not permitted to carry other health insurance (OHI) in addition to Medicare.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427372>

Question 123

Which of the following is NOT an administrative responsibility of a medical assistant?

- a. Greeting and receiving patients
- b. Giving an injection
- c. Handling petty cash
- d. Reconciling bank statements

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427040>

Question 124

A(n) ____ treats diseases or disabilities of the joints, bones, and nerves by massage, therapeutic exercises, and heat and cold treatments.

- a. occupational therapist (OT)
- b. physical therapist (PT)
- c. physician's assistant (PA)
- d. registered nurse (RN)

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427627>

Question 125

A report that categorizes a company's accounts receivable according to the length of time since it has been billed is known as an ____.

- a. AR Aging Analysis
- b. AR Financial Report
- c. AP Aging Analysis
- d. AP Financial Report

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428804>

Question 126

____ are checks that are drawn up by a bank against funds (money) that are deposited to its account in another bank.

- a. Bank drafts
- b. Limited checks
- c. Money orders
- d. Traveler's checks

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427023>

Question 127

Which of the following is an environmental risk factor for elders?

- a. Removal of area rugs
- b. Highly polished floors
- c. Several small area lights
- d. Toilets with grab bars

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428250>

Question 128

A fire safety plan like RACE saves lives. Which of the following is NOT one of the acronyms for RACE?

- a. Rescue
- b. Alert
- c. Confine
- d. Exit

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428797>

Question 129

The study of fungi is known as ____.

- a. cytology
- b. mycology
- c. microbiology
- d. biology

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429386>

Question 130

____ applies scientific information and data regarding human body mechanics to the design of objects and overall environments for human use.

- a. Ergonomics
- b. Economics
- c. Ecology
- d. Body mechanics

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428849>

Question 131

All of the following are true about SIDS EXCEPT _____.

- a. The highest number of deaths occurs between one and four months of age
- b. It is more common in boys than in girls
- c. SIDS happens more frequently in summer
- d. It usually occurs during sleep

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428128>

Question 132

The ____ skeleton is the central portion of the skeleton.

- a. carpal
- b. dorsal
- c. medial
- d. axial

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428774>

Question 133

The hypothalamus is important for regulating all of the following EXCEPT

- a. body temperature.
- b. hair growth.
- c. hunger.
- d. thirst.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429385>

Question 134

A person in ____ will unconsciously avoid an unwanted feeling or situation.

- a. pain
- b. love
- c. denial
- d. sublimation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428591>

Question 135

The ____ has become the recognized symbol for medicine; it depicts a healing staff with two snakes coiled around the staff.

- a. caduceus
- b. cadmium
- c. cactus
- d. caduce

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427432>

Question 136

____ Bank records are subject to government examination since the federal government regulates banking practices.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428812>

Question 137

Who is considered "The Lady with the Lamp"?

- a. Barb Florencewell
- b. Clara Barton
- c. Elizabeth Blackwell
- d. Florence Nightingale

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427442>

Question 138

____ Refrigeration of a specimen stops the growth of bacteria and specimen deterioration.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429590>

Question 139

Signs and symptoms of Lyme disease include all of the following EXCEPT ____.

- a. a round bull's-eye rash
- b. involuntary movement of facial muscles
- c. headache
- d. fatigue

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429058>

Question 140

____ The pegboard system is an old bookkeeping system that is efficient, but rarely used anymore.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428546>

Question 141

____ Aspirin, a vasoconstrictor that causes superficial blood vessels to narrow, is often added to the local anesthetic when the physician is operating on the face and head.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428458>

Question 142

When legally married parents have the same birthday, the primary medical insurance will be the one with the ____ date of inception.

- a. best
- b. latest
- c. earliest
- d. equal

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427534>

Question 143

____ OSHA standards must be adhered to by every employee who has the possibility of occupational exposure to potentially infectious materials.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428728>

Question 144

____ Occasionally, urine will appear a brown or black color, which may indicate bleeding either in the urinary tract or from menstruation.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429618>

Question 145

Many times, a medical assistant creates a patient's first impression of a practice or facility.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428491>

Question 146

Each facility must have in place a ____, which is a written program that includes, among other requirements, evaluation of laboratory procedures and policies; identification and correction of problems; and documentation of employee training, with annual competency assessments after the first year.

- a. physical fitness program
- b. quality assurance program
- c. health insurance program
- d. quantity assurance program

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429125>

Question 147

Which of the following statements is FALSE?

- a. You should make a copy of only the front of the patient's insurance card.
- b. You should make a copy of the front and back of the patient's insurance card.
- c. It's a good rule to always ask if the patient's insurance information has changed.
- d. Be sure the copy of the insurance card is legible.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429548>

Question 148

If a medical assistant is busy, he or she can wait until a more convenient time to clean up a spill.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428778>

Question 149

_____ Parkinson's disease typically presents as a tremor of a limb, especially when the body is at rest.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429185>

Question 150

Hospital emergency departments are usually open _____.

- a. 24 hours a day, except weekends
- b. 24 hours a day, except holidays
- c. 24 hours a day, seven days a week
- d. 14 hours a day, seven days a week

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428877>

Question 151

If something goes wrong in the medical office, the team must come together to locate and _____ the problem.

- a. blame
- b. destroy
- c. build
- d. fix

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427734>

Question 152

_____ Nitroglycerin is administered sublingually.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428810>

Question 153

_____ The United States is the only industrialized nation that does NOT provide some sort of basic health care for all citizens.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427426>

Question 154

Version 5010 is the set of standards used for all health care _____.

- a. reimbursements
- b. transactions
- c. authorizations
- d. billing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427422>

Question 155

Callers should NOT be left on hold for longer than _____ minute(s).

- a. one
- b. two
- c. three
- d. four

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429528>

Question 156

During the 1950s and 1960s, _____ programs began to cover health care costs.

- a. patient
- b. employer-sponsored
- c. private-sector
- d. government

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427591>

Question 157

___ In a partnership, one physician is still responsible for making all the administrative decisions.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427361>

Question 158

To make sure the accounts and entries are correct, the day sheets need to be ___ at the end of the day.

- a. reconciled
- b. corrected
- c. recorded
- d. entered

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428656>

Question 159

___ Abuse is knowingly billing for services that were never provided or billing for a service that has a higher reimbursement than the service actually provided.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427729>

Question 160

The end of a developing bone is called _____.

- a. epiphysis
- b. diaphysis
- c. periosteum
- d. compact bone

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428676>

Question 161

The white matter is made of ____.

- a. unsheathed cells
- b. true dendrites
- c. myelinated nerve fibers
- d. plasma

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429416>

Question 162

When you start a transfer you should verify all of the following with the caller EXCEPT that he or she

- a. is still sick.
- b. is aware of your actions.
- c. has given his or her consent.
- d. is able to talk with the person he or she is calling.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429232>

Question 163

Which of the following is NOT useful when putting together a patient information booklet?

- a. Use large print for elderly readers' benefit.
- b. Write the booklet with the typical reader in mind.
- c. Provide a list of regular office hours.
- d. Include long paragraphs of information.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427544>

Question 164

How does a medical assistant place instruments and supplies onto a sterile field?

- a. Using transfer forceps
- b. Using two fingers
- c. Using bare hands

d. Using thumb forceps

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428737>

Question 165

There are two types of lithotripsy; both involve passing ____ through the body to cause the stone to break down.

- a. electricity
- b. sound waves
- c. shock waves
- d. wires

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428952>

Question 166

A couple with a family history of certain diseases may be advised to undergo ____.

- a. chorionic villus sampling
- b. glucose tolerance testing
- c. ultrasound
- d. genetic testing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427143>

Question 167

The general classification of instruments is based on their ____.

- a. inventor
- b. name
- c. use
- d. shape

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428532>

Question 168

The more complicated the medical procedure, the higher the ____.

- a. resource value unit
- b. relative value unit
- c. relational variable unit
- d. resource variable unit

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427603>

Question 169

____ Verification of benefits (VOB) is used to determine the patient's eligibility for coverage/paid benefits.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427277>

Question 170

____ The sediment is the solid material remaining in urine after the supernatant is poured off.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429671>

Question 171

When preparing medication for administration, you should check it ____.

- a. not necessary
- b. once
- c. twice
- d. three times

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428115>

Question 172

A ____ contains physician documentation for each patient visit, as well as ancillary information for the patient.

- a. superbill
- b. medical evaluation
- c. benefits assignment form
- d. medical record

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429496>

Question 173

In actuality, part of what we refer to as smell is really

- a. sight.
- b. sound.
- c. touch.
- d. taste.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429635>

Question 174

The _____ muscle type is sometimes referred to as voluntary.

- a. skeletal
- b. cardiac
- c. smooth
- d. nervous

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429115>

Question 175

_____ Clarity refers to the clear articulation and pronouncement of your words.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429038>

Question 176

The _____ is a unique, ten-digit number assigned to health care providers by the CMS.

- a. national provider identifier (NPI)
- b. CMS-1500
- c. unique provider identification number (UPIN)
- d. ICD-10-CM

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427646>

Question 177

Which of the following is NOT one of the neurotransmitters in cerebrospinal fluid?

- a. Monoamines
- b. Acetylcholine
- c. Neuropeptides
- d. Biamines

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429377>

Question 178

Casts are counted under the low power (lpf) of the microscope but are identified under _____-powered magnification.

- a. light
- b. battery
- c. low
- d. high

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429754>

Question 179

_____ To form a medical term that means blue you might use the word root cyan.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428259>

Question 180

Which of the following is NOT one of the four words used in reference to your speaking voice?

- a. Clarity
- b. Enunciation
- c. Inflection
- d. Pronunciation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429150>

Question 181

Which of the following is NOT a common problem for the elderly?

- a. Frequency of urination
- b. Nocturia
- c. Urinary urgency
- d. Bladder cancer

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428377>

Question 182

____ Hematuria is abnormal unless it is a contamination from menses.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429654>

Question 183

Skin cancers are most common in those who have all the following EXCEPT ____.

- a. light-colored skin
- b. blue or green eyes
- c. blonde hair
- d. black hair

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428444>

Question 184

____ Pediatrics is the branch of medicine dealing with the care and development of children and the diagnosis and treatment of childhood illnesses.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427756>

Question 185

The drawback to ____ scheduling is that some patients may not provide enough information about their medical problems at the time the appointment is scheduled.

- a. open hours system
- b. double booking
- c. procedure grouping
- d. specified time

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429759>

Question 186

____ Remark codes are used by insurance carriers to identify reasons for payment adjustments and denials.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428585>

Question 187

Which of the following is NOT one of the three types of diabetes?

- a. IDDM
- b. Type 4
- c. Gestational
- d. NIDDM

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429292>

Question 188

____ Cellulitis is an allergic reaction of the skin caused by irritating substances contacting it.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428268>

Question 189

Sciatica usually occurs on ____ of the body.

- a. both sides
- b. one side
- c. the left side

d. the right side

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429342>

Question 190

____ Enunciation refers to the quality or state of being understandable.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429042>

Question 191

In the Index to Diseases and Injuries, which of the following is NOT one of the references used for specialized purposes?

- a. Table of Neoplasms
- b. Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- c. Table of Mental Illnesses
- d. Index to External Causes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428015>

Question 192

____ Probing questions are used to ask the patient for further information to more fully discuss the subject.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428447>

Question 193

The federal government mandates, or requires, all of the following taxes be paid EXCEPT

- a. Social Security.
- b. Medicare.
- c. federal income tax.
- d. state income tax.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427184>

Question 194

The ____ muscle provides for extension, adduction, and rotation of the arm inward.

- a. pectoralis major
- b. latissimus dorsi
- c. deltoid
- d. subscapularis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428950>

Question 195

You must be aware of ____ within the United States and foreign countries when placing long-distance telephone calls.

- a. localized time
- b. calling zones
- c. calling hours
- d. time zones

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429211>

Question 196

If a patient refuses to identify him- or herself on the telephone, a medical assistant may still help that person.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429110>

Question 197

Which of the following is NOT typically covered under Level II codes?

- a. Drugs
- b. Non-physician providers
- c. Some physician services for Medicare and Medicaid
- d. Major surgery

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428476>

Question 198

____ Epinephrine is one of the items commonly stocked in an emergency medical box.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428769>

Question 199

The advantage of using the ____ method for calculating payroll checks is that all or most of the payroll record can be accomplished with a single entry.

- a. pegboard
- b. computer
- c. manual
- d. payroll record

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427178>

Question 200

Each Category II Code consists of ____ number(s), followed by the letter F.

- a. one
- b. two
- c. three
- d. four

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428315>

Question 201

Laws that protect health care professionals who volunteer in an emergency situation are known as ____.

- a. HIPAA
- b. Hippocratic laws
- c. good Samaritan laws
- d. advance directives

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428893>

Question 202

____ is (are) inserted by the surgeon at the end of a procedure to hold tissues in alignment during the healing process.

- a. Needles
- b. Bandages
- c. Sutures
- d. Gauze

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428673>

Question 203

____ has very specific regulations regarding chemical hazards.

- a. DEA
- b. FDA
- c. CDC
- d. OSHA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428941>

Question 204

____ is an infestation of the body with the eggs, larvae, or adult specimens of lice.

- a. Impetigo
- b. Warts
- c. Psoriasis
- d. Pediculosis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428340>

Question 205

The telephone techniques used when speaking on home telephones are generally more informal and chatty than the style of conversation that is expected in a ____.

- a. patient's home
- b. medical office
- c. business office
- d. cell phone conversation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429146>

Question 206

Which ambulatory care setting below best matches the job description of providing care for patients recovering from illness or injury?

- a. Clinic
- b. Free-standing facility
- c. Physician's office
- d. Rehabilitation center

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427276>

Question 207

There is no specific treatment for ____.

- a. diarrhea
- b. strep throat
- c. colic
- d. otitis media

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428063>

Question 208

Leukoderma is another name for ____, a disorder that causes large areas of decreased pigmentation to form on the skin.

- a. ringworm
- b. herpes zoster
- c. hives
- d. vitiligo

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428376>

Question 209

The purpose of statements from the bank is to ____ the amount of funds that are in each account.

- a. confirm
- b. state
- c. notify
- d. report

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427155>

Question 210

____ Petty cash is a small amount of cash kept in the office for incidental purchases that require cash.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428868>

Question 211

____ hearing loss may be treated with cochlear implants.

- a. Conductive
- b. Temporary
- c. Sensorineural
- d. Vestibular

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429631>

Question 212

Prostate cancer is caused by ____.

- a. age
- b. a high-fat diet
- c. heredity
- d. unknown causes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427262>

Question 213

____ is a rare, life-threatening condition that is a result of long-term, untreated hypothyroidism.

- a. Myxedema
- b. Edema

- c. Acromegaly
- d. Gigantism

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429212>

Question 214

Which of the following is NOT one of the three sections of the male urethra?

- a. Projectile
- b. Penile
- c. Membranous
- d. Prostatic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429519>

Question 215

_____ are the leading cause of death for both men and women.

- a. Strokes
- b. Seizures
- c. Heart attacks
- d. Aneurysms

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428967>

Question 216

Which of the following is NOT one of the three shapes of suture needles?

- a. Straight
- b. Curved
- c. Pointed
- d. Swaged

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428590>

Question 217

Most modern medical offices use automated assistance programs that eliminate the need for any human assistance.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429095>

Question 218

Encephalitis is an inflammation of the _____.

- a. brain
- b. spinal chord
- c. peripheral nervous system
- d. eye

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429358>

Question 219

Which of the following is the most common form of property and casualty insurance encountered by medical assistants?

- a. Business insurance
- b. Home insurance
- c. Automobile insurance
- d. Life insurance

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427387>

Question 220

_____ on a statement usually appears because a deposit needs to "clear" so that the bank can make sure the funds (money) are present before allowing anyone to write a check on that account.

- a. Insufficient Funds
- b. Uncollected Funds Hold
- c. Not Yet Cleared
- d. Hold for Inadequate Funds

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427208>

Question 221

____ The suffix emesis means vomiting.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428304>

Question 222

Fasciitis is inflammation of the ____.

- a. facial muscles
- b. fascia
- c. lips
- d. foot

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428398>

Question 223

____ Conductive hearing loss is temporary.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429505>

Question 224

____ Using Category I codes reduces the amount of time spent by the medical office auditing charts to collect information.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428244>

Question 225

Increased urine production may be a symptom of ____.

- a. diabetes
- b. renal dysfunction
- c. urinary tract infection
- d. kidney stones

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427278>

Question 226

____ An older adult has diminished depth vision.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427397>

Question 227

Each adrenal gland is ____-shaped and consists of an outer portion (cortex) and an inner portion (medulla).

- a. oval
- b. triangle
- c. square
- d. circular

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429355>

Question 228

The axial skeleton consists of ____ bones from the axis of the body, including the skull and vertebral system.

- a. 8
- b. 80
- c. 800
- d. 8,000

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428666>

Question 229

The organ of Corti, located in the cochlea (a part of the inner ear), contains ____-like fibers that convert the waves of sound that travel through the ear.

- a. hair
- b. string
- c. wax
- d. skin

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427595>

Question 230

_____ is a need to void immediately.

- a. Urgency
- b. Frequency
- c. None of the above
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428996>

Question 231

Postprandial means _____.

- a. after surgery
- b. after giving birth.
- c. after a meal
- d. after a walk

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429276>

Question 232

A(n) _____ is a wrongful act that is committed against another person or property that results in harm.

- a. tort
- b. contract
- c. insult
- d. diatribe

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427942>

Question 233

If a test result seems incongruous, it should be _____.

- a. reported anyway
- b. ignored
- c. retested
- d. flagged

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429269>

Question 234

_____ provide safety information for all in the laboratory environment. These sheets provide product identification and safety information about proper storage, disposal, potential health hazards, handling precautions, and fire and explosion threats.

- a. Cover sheets
- b. Data sheets
- c. Insert sheets
- d. Material safety data sheets

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429106>

Question 235

_____ is a sexually transmitted infection that may be a silent inhabitant of the vagina or cause mild burning sensations and discharge.

- a. Typhus
- b. Rickettsia
- c. Chlamydia trachomatis
- d. Mycoplasma

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429515>

Question 236

A practice _____ is a good marketing tool and can be created using simple software or by hiring a firm.

- a. newspaper
- b. reporter
- c. website
- d. public relations team

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427566>

Question 237

____ A lysosome is considered the "heart" of the cell.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427824>

Question 238

Which of the following is an example of ageism?

- a. Treating someone respectfully
- b. Assuming a person who is forgetful has Alzheimer's
- c. Finding out information about a patient's life
- d. Making sure a patient fully understands instructions

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428329>

Question 239

The field of ____ deals with the ordering, maintaining, preparing, and distributing prescription medications.

- a. nursing
- b. medicine
- c. pharmacy
- d. medication

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427713>

Question 240

The first signs and symptoms of anthrax infection are the same as for ____.

- a. the flu
- b. strep throat
- c. smoke inhalation
- d. respiratory arrest

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428982>

Question 241

____ A patient account is a record of the charges and payments for a specific patient.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428506>

Question 242

Athlete's foot is caused by a ____.

- a. fungus
- b. virus
- c. bacteria
- d. protozoa

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429575>

Question 243

The ability to retain information while using other information is known as _____ memory.

- a. living
- b. long-term
- c. stored
- d. working

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428416>

Question 244

Which of the following is NOT a characteristic of a good medical assistant?

- a. Integrity
- b. Pity
- c. Discretion
- d. Confidentiality

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427072>

Question 245

____ Remember, eating, drinking, or chewing gum while working is appropriate in areas open to the public and helps the day go by more quickly.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=426992>

Question 246

The ____ produce estrogen and progesterone.

- a. kidneys
- b. livers
- c. ovaries
- d. pancreases

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429337>

Question 247

A lump located under the arm or above the collarbone that does NOT go away may be an indication of the presence of ____ cancer.

- a. chest
- b. armpit
- c. collarbone
- d. breast

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429581>

Question 248

____ Compact bone is the dense, hard layer of bone tissue.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428560>

Question 249

____ is insurance set up specifically for injuries that are related to work.

- a. Medicare
- b. Medicaid
- c. Workers' compensation
- d. Employee insurance

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427658>

Question 250

The medical assistant always works as an agent of the ____.

- a. physician
- b. customer
- c. diploma
- d. patient

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427090>

Question 251

Which of the following is NOT one of the three divisions of laboratories from the Clinical Laboratories Improvement Amendment of 1988 (CLIA88)?

- a. Easy Testing
- b. Simple Testing
- c. Intermediate-Level Testing (Level II)
- d. Complex Testing (Level III)

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428825>

Question 252

____ Each procedure code must be reported in conjunction with a diagnosis code that identifies the reason the procedure was performed.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428172>

Question 253

When this happens at night, it is called bed-wetting.

- a. Anuria
- b. Enuresis
- c. Hematuria
- d. Pyuria

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429077>

Question 254

If hypothyroidism goes untreated, there is an associated risk of ____ due to high levels of low-density lipoproteins (LDL or bad cholesterol).

- a. heart disease
- b. cancer
- c. liver damage
- d. bladder infection

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429203>

Question 255

The amount of money the patient owes is called the ____.

- a. debit
- b. balance
- c. credit
- d. adjustment

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428792>

Question 256

____ Many offices do NOT have a receptionist on hand for answering the phone.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429065>

Question 257

Damage to nerve cells without myelin sheaths is permanent, because regeneration of nerve cells can only happen when ____ cells are present.

- a. Chwann
- b. Schann
- c. Swan
- d. Schwann

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429246>

Question 258

Which of the following is NOT one of the three types of cells making up the islets of Langerhans?

- a. Alpha
- b. Beta
- c. Epsilon
- d. Delta

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429367>

Question 259

Androgens are hormones that promote the development of ____ characteristics.

- a. dwarfism
- b. female
- c. male
- d. apelike

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429345>

Question 260

Surgical treatment for children with reoccurring ear infections is a myringotomy, which entails ____ the eardrum to release pressure and inserting a small plastic tube to permit drainage of the middle ear.

- a. removing
- b. cutting
- c. moving
- d. replacing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427631>

Question 261

Amenorrhea is an absence of menstruation, which can be the result of ____.

- a. pregnancy

- b. menopause
- c. dieting
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429573>

Question 262

___ Active listening is listening to someone without having to reply, such as when you are a member of an audience.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428433>

Question 263

The most common cause of throat infection is the Streptococcus bacteria, Group ___.

- a. A
- b. B
- c. C
- d. D

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427691>

Question 264

In the event of a biological attack, the medical assistant should not ___.

- a. move quickly away from the contaminant
- b. wash with soap and water
- c. run outside
- d. listen to the radio for instructions

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428914>

Question 265

___ An office manager can often gain a great deal of loyalty from his or her employees through empathy.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427363>

Question 266

___ Local anesthetics provide an overall loss of consciousness without a loss of sensation in a particular area of the body.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428454>

Question 267

The Gardasil vaccine is given to prevent infection from ___.

- a. herpes simplex
- b. Staphylococcus aureus
- c. candidiasis
- d. infection from the four types of HPV

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427243>

Question 268

The average life expectancy for an individual born in 1900 was approximately _____ years.

- a. 79
- b. 75
- c. 68
- d. 47

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428287>

Question 269

A form of confusion that lasts longer than three months is ___.

- a. dementia
- b. acute confusion
- c. Alzheimer's disease
- d. chronic confusion

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428424>

Question 270

Cognitive ability may be altered by all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. health status
- b. normal aging
- c. genetics
- d. physical activity

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428393>

Question 271

The ____ region describes where the navel is found.

- a. umbilical
- b. dorsal
- c. thoracic
- d. orthopneic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428378>

Question 272

____ An independent provider association (IPA) is a group formed by physicians working together in the same practice.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427325>

Question 273

If a patient pays by credit or debit card, the receptionist does all of the following EXCEPT

- a. verify that the name on the card is correct.
- b. ask the patient if he or she prefers debit or credit.
- c. if paying by debit, ask for the patient's PIN number.
- d. ask patient to sign electronic signature pad or paper slip.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429492>

Question 274

A ____ is a collection problem that requires immediate action because this individual has a balance due and has moved without leaving a forwarding address.

- a. trip
- b. jump
- c. skip
- d. move

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428605>

Question 275

____ Having problems with language is an early warning sign of Alzheimer's disease.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428164>

Question 276

____ In general, a 1-hour wait is accepted by most patients.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429349>

Question 277

Patients must obtain _____, or approvals, before receiving certain services or procedures in order to comply with insurance company rules.

- a. referrals
- b. patents
- c. safeguards
- d. leniencies

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427461>

Question 278

____ Groups of nerve fibers in the central nervous system are called tracts.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429156>

Question 279

Which of the following is NOT an age-related change that may affect an older adult?

- a. Development of insulin resistance
- b. Increased response to hormones
- c. Decrease in estrogen production
- d. Increased risk of heart disease and osteoporosis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429387>

Question 280

_____ A physician's office is an example of an ambulatory care setting.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427030>

Question 281

According to FEMA, _____ are the most violent storms occurring in nature.

- a. hurricanes
- b. tsunamis
- c. floods
- d. tornados

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428873>

Question 282

This type of tissue forms skeletal muscles.

- a. Epithelial
- b. Connective
- c. Striated muscle
- d. Smooth muscle

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428173>

Question 283

_____ Housekeeping personnel should empty biohazardous waste.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428724>

Question 284

All of the following are items of personal protective equipment that are essential in a physician's office laboratory EXCEPT _____.

- a. masks
- b. gloves
- c. gowns
- d. caps

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429237>

Question 285

If your physician is NOT present, your office should have a _____ in place for how to handle emergency calls.

- a. textbook
- b. law
- c. 911
- d. policy

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429114>

Question 286

Prolonged exposure to loud noise over _____ decibels can cause temporary or permanent hearing loss.

- a. 25
- b. 45
- c. 65
- d. 85

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427714>

Question 287

_____ is the branch of medicine dealing with the care and development of children and the diagnosis and treatment of childhood illnesses.

- a. Pediatrics
- b. Orthopedics
- c. Scientology
- d. Geriatrics

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427945>

Question 288

_____ is (are) long, whip-like extensions of the cytoplasm.

- a. Cilia
- b. Flagella
- c. Cellulose
- d. DNA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429541>

Question 289

A(n) _____ offers living arrangements for the older adult in which each resident or couple has a separate apartment and pays a fixed fee to have some meals and services provided.

- a. skilled nursing facility
- b. intermediate-care facility
- c. extended-care facility
- d. assisted-living facility

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427651>

Question 290

Complications of hypothyroidism include all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. mood changes
- b. decreased sexual desire
- c. increased concentration
- d. slowed mental functioning

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429252>

Question 291

_____ concerns relationships between individuals or between individuals and the government.

- a. Criminal law
- b. Civil law
- c. International law
- d. Military law

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427925>

Question 292

The cochlea is a spiral shaped, bony structure that resembles a(n) _____ shell.

- a. turtle
- b. crab
- c. oyster
- d. snail

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429595>

Question 293

_____ Many medical offices contract an independent payroll company.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428876>

Question 294

All blocking out and scheduling in a manual scheduling system should be done in _____.

- a. pen

- b. pencil
- c. black ink
- d. highlighters

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429746>

Question 295

Spina bifida is the most frequently occurring, permanently disabling, and devastating of all birth defects. It affects approximately one out of every ____ newborns in the United States.

- a. 100
- b. 1,000
- c. 10,000
- d. 100,000

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429338>

Question 296

Which of the following is one the three primary functions of the uterus?

- a. Site for cyclic discharge of blood fluid
- b. Site of fetus nourishment and protection during pregnancy
- c. Organ to expel the fetus during labor
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429679>

Question 297

Increased life expectancy is the result of all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. new medications
- b. better living conditions
- c. medical advances
- d. high-carbohydrate diets

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428317>

Question 298

If faced with a medical emergency, the medical assistant should NOT

- a. take the patient into a private examination room.
- b. keep family members informed as to the patient's condition.
- c. immediately let the physician know about what happened.
- d. leave the patient unattended, if accompanied by a family member.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429624>

Question 299

_____ is the most common way of making a long-distance call.

- a. Direct Distance Dialing (DDD)
- b. ATT
- c. Direct billing
- d. Sprint

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429118>

Question 300

Which of the following is NOT considered an adjustment?

- a. A discount
- b. A write-off
- c. A contractual allowance
- d. A debit

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428645>

Question 301

_____ Colonies of bacteria can be grown on any media.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429300>

Question 302

Category ____ codes are temporary codes for data collection and for tracking the use of emerging technology, services, and procedures.

- a. I
- b. II
- c. III
- d. IV

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428330>

Question 303

____ The most common symptom associated with sciatica is a dull, throbbing pain that runs from the back of the thigh down to the ankle.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429222>

Question 304

____ Many insurance companies require that patients get referrals from primary care physicians when patients see a specialist.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429057>

Question 305

A ____ is a thick-walled reproductive cell produced by some organisms that is capable of withstanding unfavorable environmental conditions.

- a. bore
- b. gore
- c. spore
- d. spear

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429382>

Question 306

____ Scabies is a chronic and potentially life-disruptive disorder primarily of the facial skin, often characterized by flare-ups and remissions.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428231>

Question 307

Controls are usually purchased from a ____, and each batch has an accompanying value sheet.

- a. clinic
- b. hospital
- c. manufacturer
- d. physician

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429204>

Question 308

____ For outpatient coding, always use uncertain diagnoses.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427753>

Question 309

____ A salaried employee is usually NOT entitled to overtime.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428884>

Question 310

____ is a critical part of managing telephone calls.

- a. Speaking
- b. Waiting
- c. Listening
- d. Sharing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429215>

Question 311

The ____ requires most people to have health insurance and to pay a tax penalty if they do not.

- a. individual mandate
- b. health exchange
- c. HMO
- d. AMA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427616>

Question 312

How many systemic disorders include muscular complaints?

- a. Less than one third
- b. One quarter
- c. More than half
- d. About 90 percent

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429127>

Question 313

Any employee incident must be carefully documented with all of the following EXCEPT

- a. time of incident.
- b. mother's maiden name.
- c. date of incident.
- d. objective statement regarding what happened.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427510>

Question 314

Most adjustments are ____ that are subtracted from the account balance.

- a. credits
- b. allowances
- c. excesses
- d. copayments

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428796>

Question 315

____ is a fibrous sheath that holds connective tissue together.

- a. Muscle
- b. Fascia
- c. Membrane
- d. Smooth muscle

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429119>

Question 316

____ Sterile packets may not be touched on the outside with bare hands.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428518>

Question 317

____ Receipt of money that decreases the account balance is known as an adjustment.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428517>

Question 318

If an employee refuses the hepatitis B vaccine, he or she ____

- a. must sign a waiver.
- b. cannot refuse the vaccine.
- c. must have a note from the doctor.
- d. cannot work as an employee.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428807>

Question 319

CPT Main Terms are always _____, with each word beginning with a capital letter.

- a. italicized
- b. underlined
- c. boldfaced
- d. highlighted

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428359>

Question 320

The recruitment and _____ process is used when a medical practice needs to replace a staff member who has left or when more staff is needed for an expanding practice.

- a. introduction
- b. firing
- c. selection
- d. termination

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427521>

Question 321

_____ is (are) the breaking down of skin from prolonged pressure on the same spot.

- a. Decubitus ulcers
- b. Cataracts
- c. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia
- d. Stroke

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428233>

Question 322

Which of the following is NOT a type of narrative instruction in the CPT manual?

- a. Guidelines
- b. Special instructions
- c. Redlines
- d. Instructional notes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428383>

Question 323

Under _____, all routine and sick care is paid out-of-pocket.

- a. the law
- b. hospital services
- c. catastrophic care
- d. surgical services

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427562>

Question 324

What does the suffix ptosis mean?

- a. flowing
- b. above, beyond
- c. formation
- d. drooping; sagging; prolapse

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428418>

Question 325

Which of the following is NOT one of the eight types of urine specimens that might be collected?

- a. timed specimen
- b. frozen specimen
- c. catheterized specimen
- d. suprapubic specimen

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429772>

Question 326

The ____ determines the type of pay period the office will use.

- a. medical assistant
- b. patient
- c. physician
- d. accountant

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427166>

Question 327

A person employs ____ when he or she thinks imaginatively, solves problems, visualizes situations, learn new information, and thinks logically.

- a. conflict resolution
- b. risk management
- c. sound judgment
- d. critical thinking

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428611>

Question 328

____ ICD-10-CM is an update and major revision to the ICD-9-CM.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427717>

Question 329

____ Gout is inflammation of the bursa, a small sac of fluid that cushions and lubricates an area where joint-related tissues, including bones, tendons, ligaments, muscles, or skin, rub against one another.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428596>

Question 330

____ In some offices, the office manager has been designated to sign checks for the physician.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428816>

Question 331

____ A penetrating, intense burst of pain that is commonly felt behind the eyes or temples is a symptom of a migraine.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429202>

Question 332

Which of the following would NOT be considered demographic information?

- a. Patient's age
- b. Patient's list of medications
- c. Patient's gender
- d. Patient's education

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429540>

Question 333

____ In the CPT Index, the Main Term is always italicized.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428272>

Question 334

____ Active immunity provides only temporary immunity because the body produces its own antibodies.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429762>

Question 335

Which of the following has the potential for use as a bioterrorism agent?

- a. H. pylori
- b. C. botulinum
- c. V. cholerae

d. C. trachomatis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429583>

Question 336

The ____ extends the arm at the elbow.

- a. triceps brachii
- b. subscapularis
- c. latissimus dorsi
- d. pronator teres

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429005>

Question 337

Tissues with similar functions form

- a. skin.
- b. organs.
- c. systems.
- d. cells.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428094>

Question 338

____ Various tests require different types of patient preparation.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428986>

Question 339

____ Category II codes are used to track the use of emerging technology, services, and procedures.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428253>

Question 340

____ The medical assistant is uniquely qualified to perform the administrative and clinical procedures associated with the responsibilities of a medical office assigned by the physician.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=426986>

Question 341

Which of the following is NOT a quality or characteristic regularly found in good medical assistants?

- a. integrity
- b. empathy
- c. discretion
- d. lethargy

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427247>

Question 342

____ refers to dilation of the wall of the aorta that can rupture and lead to death if left untreated.

- a. Alzheimer's disease
- b. Aortic aneurysm
- c. Atrophic urethritis
- d. Benign prostatic hyperplasia

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428228>

Question 343

A ____ is a long instrument with a small loop on the end designed to pick up fluids and transfer them to culture media.

- a. level
- b. loop
- c. microscope
- d. dropper

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429487>

Question 344

The ____ roles of a team may include the harmonizer, the compromiser, and the follower.

- a. nurturing
- b. task-oriented
- c. neglectful
- d. information seeking

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427638>

Question 345

____ means that the condition excluded from the diagnosis is not part of the condition represented by the code, but the patient may have both conditions at the same time.

- a. Excludes2
- b. Excludes1
- c. Code Also
- d. See Also

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428082>

Question 346

____ power is given out of high regard and respect.

- a. Legitimate
- b. Expert
- c. Referent
- d. Informative

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427728>

Question 347

The abuse or overuse of managerial power can lead to ____ of the manager.

- a. distrust
- b. acceptance
- c. openness
- d. overthrow

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427578>

Question 348

____ Receptionists and other administrative personnel always wear scrubs.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429391>

Question 349

Which of the following is NOT part of the BRAT diet?

- a. Butter
- b. Applesauce
- c. Rice
- d. Toast

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428080>

Question 350

A ____ is a preparation in a liquid that will preserve motility of the microbe.

- a. dry mount
- b. soaking
- c. wet mount
- d. drenching

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429414>

Question 351

A(n) ____, also called an articulation, is located at the place where two bones connect.

- a. joint
- b. agreement

- c. canal
- d. furrow

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428710>

Question 352

____ A charge sheet is a running total of all patient account transactions each day and is an important tracking and monitoring tool.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428522>

Question 353

Delayed language skills and engaging in repetitive behavior may be signs of ____.

- a. meningitis
- b. excoriation
- c. asthma
- d. autism

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428069>

Question 354

____ In children under 2, the apical pulse should be measured by placing the stethoscope on the right side of the chest to the left of the nipple and counting for one full minute.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427769>

Question 355

____ All cells have an outer covering called the cell membrane, which can allow some substances to pass into and out of the cell while denying passage of other substances.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427818>

Question 356

Prevention of tetanus is by immediately cleaning and covering any open wound and by

- a. bandages
- b. rubbing alcohol.
- c. hydrogen peroxide.
- d. vaccination.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429037>

Question 357

____ It is important to present a confident, professional image that helps put the patient at ease.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429801>

Question 358

____ Fe is the chemical symbol for iron.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427903>

Question 359

A nerve fiber is a ____ elongated process, usually an axon or a peripheral process.

- a. single
- b. double
- c. triple
- d. quadruple

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429242>

Question 360

____ or failed appointments occur when a patient does not show up to keep an appointment.

- a. Skips
- b. No-shows

- c. Misses
- d. No-gos

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429795>

Question 361

____ Pigment or eye color is in the middle layer of the eye.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429453>

Question 362

During staff meetings, ____ are generally recorded for future reference and distributed for review before the next meeting.

- a. records
- b. minutes
- c. hours
- d. complaints

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427477>

Question 363

Our sense of ____ depends on olfactory cells located high in the roof of the nasal cavity.

- a. smell
- b. sight
- c. touch
- d. taste

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429699>

Question 364

A(n) ____ leader will concentrate more on the relations between staff members and emphasize teamwork within the office.

- a. permissive
- b. democratic
- c. bureaucratic
- d. authoritarian

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427722>

Question 365

____ Net pay is money withheld from the employee's paycheck, depending on the taxes that must be paid by the employee and employer.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428864>

Question 366

Typical treatment for hypothyroidism involves the daily use of a synthetic thyroid hormone called

- a. levtrorine.
- b. livoroxine.
- c. lioxine.
- d. levothyroxine.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429256>

Question 367

____ Although sprains can occur in both the upper and lower parts of the body, the most common site is the wrist.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428871>

Question 368

A(n) ____ specimen is the most concentrated urine.

- a. evening
- b. morning
- c. afternoon
- d. night

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429684>

Question 369

_____ fractures are spread along the length of a bone and are produced by twisting stresses.

- a. Spiral
- b. Greenstick
- c. Transverse
- d. Comminuted

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428803>

Question 370

Which of the following statements is FALSE?

- a. Calling patients the day before their visit may lower the number of no-shows.
- b. If the patient fails to keep two or more appointments, the physician should be informed.
- c. If a patient is a no-show, it should be documented in his or her medical record.
- d. It is not appropriate to document if a patient is a no-show in his or her medical record.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429592>

Question 371

Which of the following words would NOT be used to indicate a qualified diagnosis?

- a. possible
- b. probable
- c. suspected
- d. impression

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428027>

Question 372

It is important to understand that a medical office may need to block the office number from showing up on the patient's _____.

- a. medical records
- b. caller ID
- c. brochures
- d. pamphlets

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429170>

Question 373

Contaminated surfaces should be cleaned with a(n) _____.

- a. ammonia solution
- b. 1:10 bleach/water solution
- c. solution of plain soap
- d. 10:1 water/bleach solution

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429003>

Question 374

_____ The palpebral fissure, also known as the corner of the eye, is where the superior and inferior palpebra meet.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429473>

Question 375

_____ is performed to prevent tearing of the perineum during childbirth.

- a. Dysmenorrhea
- b. Perineum
- c. Episiotomy
- d. Gingivitis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429570>

Question 376

The account _____ is the amount of money owed by the patient.

- a. adjustment
- b. debit
- c. credit

d. balance

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428707>

Question 377

_____ began writing on the topic of blood circulation and using the experimental method in medicine.

- a. Galileo
- b. Harvey
- c. Hunter
- d. Galen

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427434>

Question 378

Each office should have an _____ who is trained and aware of all the required controls for the use and storage of such materials.

- a. OSHA-certified technician
- b. OSHA compliance officer
- c. OSHA official inspector
- d. OSHA-registered officer

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428845>

Question 379

_____ indicate nonessential modifiers that describe the default variations of a term.

- a. Bullets
- b. Brackets
- c. Parentheses
- d. Braces

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427873>

Question 380

A _____ fracture breaks the shaft of the bone across its longitudinal axis.

- a. spiral
- b. greenstick
- c. transverse
- d. comminuted

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428809>

Question 381

Which of the following is NOT a service included in an E&M code?

- a. Discussing the current problem with patients and their families
- b. Ordering services and tests
- c. Scheduling procedures
- d. Performing laboratory testing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428437>

Question 382

_____ During the inflammation process, phagocytes engulf, digest, and destroy pathogens.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429725>

Question 383

_____ Psoriasis is characterized by frequent episodes of dry scales on the skin, which are typically red and thick.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428237>

Question 384

Whereas mild acne is merely annoying, severe acne can lead to emotional and physical _____.

- a. scars
- b. pain
- c. benefits
- d. none of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428480>

Question 385

_____ is (are) a blockage or bleeding of a blood vessel in the brain that leads to weakness, loss of sensation, difficulty in talking, or other neurological problems.

- a. Glaucoma
- b. Cataracts
- c. Stroke
- d. Urinary incontinence

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428246>

Question 386

_____ Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) is the leading cause of death in children in the first year of life.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427811>

Question 387

Which of the following is NOT considered an out-of-pocket expense?

- a. Deductibles
- b. Copayments
- c. Coinsurance
- d. Fee for service

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427622>

Question 388

Codes found in the Index must be verified in the _____ to confirm the code description and assign additional characters specifying details of the condition.

- a. Tabular List
- b. List of Main Terms
- c. Main Index
- d. Index to Diseases and Injuries

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427933>

Question 389

_____ claims are error-free.

- a. Neat
- b. One-time
- c. Clean
- d. Spotless

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427516>

Question 390

_____ All nervous system tissues are made of neurons, or nerve cells, and their supporting tissues, called neuroglia.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429191>

Question 391

Women in their 20s and 30s should have a breast examination performed by a physician every _____ year(s).

- a. one
- b. two
- c. three
- d. four

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427101>

Question 392

Which of the following is a medical term for waste product from the bowels?

- a. Feces
- b. Stool
- c. Fecal matter

d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429427>

Question 393

____ A wart is a contagious disorder of the skin caused by very small, wingless insects or mites called the human itch mite or scabies itch mite.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428224>

Question 394

____ Medical terminology is derived mostly from Latin and Greek words.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428216>

Question 395

Symptoms of ____ disease are believed to be caused by changes in fluid volume in the labyrinth of the inner ear

- a. Behcet's
- b. Merkel
- c. Bernie's
- d. Ménière's

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429685>

Question 396

Which of the following is NOT true when the female pelvis is compared with the male pelvis?

- a. The female pelvis is more suited for running.
- b. The male pelvis is stronger.
- c. The male pelvis is heavier.
- d. The female pelvis is shaped more like a basin.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428742>

Question 397

Which of the following is NOT one of the three basic functions of the vagina?

- a. Production and storage of sperm
- b. Organ of female copulation
- c. Passageway for the discharge of menstruation
- d. Passageway for the birth of the fetus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429506>

Question 398

____ Bacteria are small, unicellular microorganisms that are capable of rapid reproduction.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429340>

Question 399

Basing a patient's treatment on skillful use of technology and the health professional's use of accepted principles of medical science is one of the AMA's Eight Essentials of ____.

- a. Universal Precaution
- b. Quality CARE
- c. Ergonomics
- d. Safety Assurance

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428999>

Question 400

In 1999, the United States began using the ____ for coding and classification of mortality data.

- a. Bertillon Classification
- b. ICD-9-CM
- c. ICD-10
- d. ICD-10-CM

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428126>

Question 401

____ If the office uses paper charts, the medical assistant who opens the office must ensure that all charts are pulled and prepared for that day's patients.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429403>

Question 402

All of the following foods contain oxalates EXCEPT _____.

- a. beets
- b. chocolate
- c. tea
- d. blueberries

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428944>

Question 403

Clean the eyepieces and objectives of a microscope with _____.

- a. a sterile sponge
- b. soap and water
- c. lens paper
- d. none of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429161>

Question 404

All of the following are changes in structure and function of the eye with age EXCEPT _____.

- a. eyelids droop because of decrease in amount of fatty tissue in the lids.
- b. tears decrease both in quality and quantity.
- c. depth vision is diminished.
- d. conjunctiva becomes thicker and wetter.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427523>

Question 405

A normal fasting blood glucose level is _____ mg/dL.

- a. 10 to 30
- b. above 100
- c. below 100
- d. 110 to 150

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429199>

Question 406

How long does a full-face laser resurfacing generally take?

- a. 15 minutes
- b. 30 minutes
- c. 45 minutes
- d. One to two hours

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428514>

Question 407

____ Safety is the responsibility of every member of the staff.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428732>

Question 408

____ A cleft palate is a congenital defect in the roof of the mouth in which the skull's palatine bones do not close properly.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427849>

Question 409

When making travel arrangements for the physician, the medical assistant should

- a. make reservations only on business class flights.
- b. book nonsmoking rooms only.
- c. make plans for the physician because he or she is usually too busy.
- d. find out the physician's preferences before making any plans.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427740>

Question 410

Endorsements are regulated by the ____.

- a. federal government
- b. American Medical Association
- c. Uniform Negotiable Instrument Act
- d. Banking Endorsement Act

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427136>

Question 411

Extreme weight loss, excessively dry skin and brittle hair, and fatigue may all be signs of ____.

- a. anorexia nervosa
- b. bulimia nervosa
- c. eating disorders not otherwise specified
- d. depression

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428093>

Question 412

____ Employees who are paid on a semimonthly basis will have 26 pay periods each year.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428880>

Question 413

Which ICD-10-CM volume is an alphanumeric list?

- a. Official Guidelines for Coding and Reporting (OGCR)
- b. Tabular List
- c. ICD-9-CM
- d. Index to Diseases and Injuries

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428096>

Question 414

____ Colic is severe gastrointestinal pain in infants occurring in both breast-fed and bottle-fed babies.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427799>

Question 415

Contraction of the pilomotor ____ causes "goose bumps" or the sensation of the hair "standing on end."

- a. nerve
- b. muscle
- c. skin
- d. vein

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428467>

Question 416

All of the following are suggested ways to advertise for open positions EXCEPT

- a. placing newspaper and trade journal ads.
- b. utilizing employment agencies.
- c. using word of mouth by informing patients.
- d. joining professional organizations.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427632>

Question 417

Van Leeuwenhoek's invention of the microscope in ____ allowed mankind to observe for the first time a variety of microbes.

- a. 1674

- b. 1864
- c. 1764
- d. 1960

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429443>

Question 418

Hormones are the chemical transmitters that regulate all of the following EXCEPT ____.

- a. sexual function in females only
- b. sexual function in males and females
- c. metabolism
- d. tissue function

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429313>

Question 419

During the Civil War, she established the American Red Cross and the Federal Bureau of Records.

- a. Jonas Salk
- b. Elizabeth Blackwell
- c. Florence Nightingale
- d. Clara Barton

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427484>

Question 420

____ questions contain part of the answer in the question.

- a. Assertive
- b. Probing
- c. Defensive
- d. Leading

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428575>

Question 421

A(n) ____ specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with mental, behavioral, or emotional disorders and is also qualified to prescribe and administer medications.

- a. rheumatologist
- b. psychiatrist
- c. pathologist
- d. otorhinolaryngologist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427573>

Question 422

____ is a voluntary review undergone by an institution to determine whether their school meets or exceeds standards set forth.

- a. Meditation
- b. Crediting
- c. Accreditation
- d. Schooling

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427223>

Question 423

One method of calling long distance is to make a _____, reversing the call charges to the person receiving the call.

- a. direct distance call
- b. credit call
- c. collect call
- d. conference call

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429122>

Question 424

For the CMA credential to remain current, it must be revalidated every ____ years, either by earning CEUs or through reexamination.

- a. five
- b. ten
- c. three
- d. one

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427259>

Question 425

Critical thinking is a way of looking at a problem and ultimately arriving at a decision.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428495>

Question 426

_____ incontinence is the most common type of incontinence; it happens when sneezing, laughing, or experiencing other causes of intra-abdominal pressure.

- a. Involuntary
- b. Voluntary
- c. Constant
- d. Stress

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428980>

Question 427

_____ An endometrial biopsy (EMB) consists of using a curette or suction tool to remove uterine tissue for testing.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428486>

Question 428

Some patients are _____ to anesthetics and may slip into anaphylactic shock, which requires emergency treatment.

- a. addicted
- b. anemic
- c. allergic
- d. anodyne

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428655>

Question 429

_____ is a disease resulting from a cut or injury associated with contaminated soil, such as from a rusty farm implement.

- a. Flu
- b. Cancer
- c. Tetanus
- d. Arthritis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429484>

Question 430

Alerts sent to other staff members regarding patient care should always be

- a. professional.
- b. personal.
- c. abbreviated.
- d. handwritten.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427043>

Question 431

Typically, it takes a period of _____ for chronic renal failure to progress.

- a. weeks
- b. days
- c. years
- d. decades

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428964>

Question 432

An _____ is a technician who specializes in grinding lenses and preparing eyeglasses and contact lenses.

- a. optician
- b. ophthalmologist
- c. optometrist
- d. ophthalmic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427559>

Question 433

The medical assistant may perform all of the following in a follow-up prenatal visit EXCEPT ____.

- a. weighing the patient
- b. obtaining a urine specimen from the patient
- c. assisting the patient onto the examining table
- d. beginning the pelvic examination

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427179>

Question 434

The physician will advise the patient to perform a breast self-examination every ____, a week after the menstrual period.

- a. day
- b. week
- c. month
- d. year

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427005>

Question 435

____ is considered the founder of modern nursing.

- a. Mary Smith
- b. Elizabeth Blackwell
- c. Florence Nightingale
- d. Clara Barton

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427490>

Question 436

____ Medical assisting requires mastery of a complex body of knowledge and specialized skills requiring both formal education and practical experience.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427002>

Question 437

____ are small, unicellular microorganisms that are capable of rapid reproduction.

- a. Bacteria
- b. Viruses
- c. Fungi
- d. Protozoa

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429539>

Question 438

OSHA revised the bloodborne standards in 2000 with the ____.

- a. Bloodborne Infection Prevention Act
- b. Laboratory Hazards Act
- c. Needlestick Safety and Prevention Act
- d. Laboratory Safety Standards Act

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429220>

Question 439

The pegboard system is an antiquated but effective method of documenting patient bills and payment. This system is also called the ____ method.

- a. write-it-once
- b. text
- c. board
- d. peg

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428649>

Question 440

____ Wave scheduling provides built-in flexibility to accommodate unforeseen situations, such as patients who require more time with the physician, a late-arriving patient, or the patient who fails to keep an appointment (no-show).

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429637>

Question 441

Although there is no known cure for _____, symptoms of the disease can be controlled by reducing the body's retention of fluids using a low-salt diet, avoiding caffeine and alcohol, and possibly taking diuretic drugs.

- a. otitis media
- b. otosclerosis
- c. Ménière's disease
- d. presbycusis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429615>

Question 442

_____ Hormones are the chemical messengers that regulate growth, development, mood, tissue function, metabolism, and sexual function in both males and females.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429103>

Question 443

_____ When skeletal muscles are used for more than a minute or two, a condition called oxygen debt may occur.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428887>

Question 444

_____ To create a medical term about something that is "bursting forth" you would likely use the suffix rrhage.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428319>

Question 445

Which of the following is NOT one of the four types of tissue in the body?

- a. Epithelial
- b. Connective
- c. Muscle
- d. Restrictive

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428039>

Question 446

_____ As many as many as half of all those who suffer a head or neck injury will experience posttraumatic headaches.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429206>

Question 447

When calling patients, you will find that most of them have some form of voice message system. This does present a problem due to _____.

- a. patient's busy schedules
- b. phone tag
- c. increases in technology
- d. patient privacy

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429239>

Question 448

You may be able to answer some of the patient's insurance and account questions, but most will be directed to the _____.

- a. billing department
- b. physician
- c. head nurse
- d. third-party collection agency

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429201>

Question 449

Glaucoma affects _____.

- a. older adults
- b. younger adults.
- c. older females
- d. people of all ages and all races

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429542>

Question 450

Insulin is a(n) ____ that lowers blood sugar by allowing the body's cells to absorb glucose from the blood.

- a. vitamin
- b. organ
- c. hormone
- d. carbohydrate

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429231>

Question 451

The condition of having an excessive amount of glucose (sugar) in the blood is called ____.

- a. hyperthyroidism
- b. hyperkalemia
- c. hyperglycemia
- d. Hashimoto's disease

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429397>

Question 452

Which condition is often hereditary?

- a. Insufflation
- b. Impacted cerumen
- c. Otitis externa
- d. Otosclerosis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429735>

Question 453

____ Close-ended questions can be answered with a yes or a no.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428436>

Question 454

____ A receptor is the point at which stimulation of the nerve occurs.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429160>

Question 455

A suffix that means inflammation is ____.

- a. pnea
- b. rrhexis
- c. itis
- d. rrhagia

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428366>

Question 456

____ The brain, stomach, and kidneys are all examples of organ systems.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427897>

Question 457

____ is an infection of the middle ear due to cold, allergies, or other respiratory infections.

- a. Otitis media
- b. Bronchiolitis
- c. Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)

d. Strep throat

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427970>

Question 458

When using the AED, it is critical NOT to be ____ the patient when delivering the shocks or analyzing their response.

- a. touching
- b. talking to
- c. looking at
- d. breathing on

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428846>

Question 459

A(n) ____ treats disorders of the eye, which includes the diagnosis and treatment of vision problems using both medical and surgical procedures.

- a. neurologist
- b. nephrologist
- c. ophthalmologist
- d. orthopedist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427551>

Question 460

____ In order to determine that testing equipment is working correctly, control solutions that produce an expected result are tested instead of patients' specimens.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429023>

Question 461

Also known as a simple fracture, a(n) ____ fracture does NOT involve a break in the skin. This type of fracture is completely internal.

- a. closed
- b. open
- c. comminuted
- d. transverse

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428795>

Question 462

____ is a fundamental characteristic of all living things.

- a. Homeostasis
- b. Homogeneity
- c. Heterogeneity
- d. Holism

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427997>

Question 463

Strep throat is treated with ____.

- a. vitamins
- b. surgery
- c. antibiotics
- d. herbal supplements

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427894>

Question 464

What is the suffix that means to stop?

- a. opsy
- b. mani
- c. stat
- d. non

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428414>

Question 465

A(n) ____ laboratory is one in which some of the tests the physician orders are performed in the office and some are sent to outside or reference labs.

- a. hospital
- b. physician's office
- c. reference
- d. outside

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429076>

Question 466

It is unsafe for a patient with limited visual abilities to ____.

- a. read
- b. drive
- c. rely on community resources
- d. listen to loud noises

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429719>

Question 467

Choose the job title that fits the following description: Requires clinical skills to draw blood samples for testing.

- a. Surgery
- b. EKG/ECG
- c. Emergency room (ER)
- d. Phlebotomy

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427150>

Question 468

The word root stoma means ____.

- a. mouth
- b. stomach
- c. vessel
- d. uterus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428350>

Question 469

Quickly answer the telephone in the medical office by the ____ ring, if possible.

- a. second
- b. third
- c. fourth
- d. fifth

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429524>

Question 470

____ All bills should be paid by check for documentation and control purposes.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428844>

Question 471

If the medical practice has a cancellation charge, the patients must be made aware of the policy ____ cancellation.

- a. prior to
- b. after
- c. during
- d. following

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429755>

Question 472

Chapter 1 of the ICD-10-CM tabular list covers ____.

- a. diseases of the eye
- b. diseases of the ear and mastoid process
- c. certain infectious and parasitic diseases
- d. diseases of the skin

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428160>

Question 473

Which of the following is NOT one of the four functions of epithelial cells?

- a. Observation
- b. Protection
- c. Absorption
- d. Secretion

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428135>

Question 474

____ The first and most important tier, or level, of the CDC guidelines is focused on the patients who are either suspected of carrying an infectious disease or already infected.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429758>

Question 475

Which of the following is NOT a type of transaction account?

- a. Asset (resources)
- b. Liability (debts)
- c. Equity (earnings)
- d. Escrow (savings)

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427042>

Question 476

____ The presence of bilirubin is usually indicative of a UTI.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429658>

Question 477

____ EHR technology gives assurance to purchasers that a specific EHR system provides the features necessary to meet meaningful use criteria.

- a. Certified
- b. Guaranteed
- c. Approved
- d. Functional

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427049>

Question 478

Hand, foot, and mouth disease is a mild ____ infection causing blisters to appear in the mouth and on the hands and feet.

- a. bacterial
- b. parasite
- c. allergen
- d. viral

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427924>

Question 479

If you knowingly overlook a hazard that a ____ would report and eliminate, you can be guilty of negligence.

- a. reasonable person
- b. doctor
- c. prudent person
- d. nurse

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428108>

Question 480

Hypersecretion of the parathyroid glands may result in hyperparathyroidism, which can result in all of the following EXCEPT ____.

- a. osteoporosis
- b. kidney stones
- c. hypercalcemia
- d. gall bladder disease

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429363>

Question 481

Which of the following is an instrument found in most physician's office laboratories?

- a. Photometer
- b. Centrifuge
- c. Incubator
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429213>

Question 482

Excessive amounts of fat in the stools is called ____.

- a. diabetes
- b. steatorrhea
- c. sinusitis
- d. exudate

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429430>

Question 483

_____ is spread by the bite of a flea or tick infected with the organism; by contact with an infected animal carcass, food, or contaminated water; or by inhaling the organism.

- a. Hemorrhagic fever
- b. Plague
- c. Tularemia
- d. Botulism

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428869>

Question 484

The organ of ____ is located in the cochlear duct and contains nerve endings to transmit sound vibrations.

- a. Corti
- b. pinna
- c. incus
- d. auricle

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429683>

Question 485

An office manager can often gain a great deal of ____ from his or her employees through empathy.

- a. information
- b. secrets
- c. pity
- d. loyalty

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427662>

Question 486

_____ are words indented two spaces under the boldfaced Main Term that further describe variations of the condition.

- a. Subterms
- b. Modifiers
- c. Eponyms
- d. Superterms

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427885>

Question 487

_____ When the Main Term or subterm is too long to fit on one line, the line is truncated.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427807>

Question 488

Which of the following is NOT a professional way to address patients?

- a. Mr.
- b. Mrs.

- c. Ms.
- d. Honey

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428704>

Question 489

_____ hearing loss is due to obstruction of sound waves; thus, the sound waves never reach the organ of Corti.

- a. Induction
- b. Conduction
- c. Conjunction
- d. Reduction

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427535>

Question 490

Which of the following is NOT usually a symptom associated with premenstrual syndrome (PMS)?

- a. Constipation
- b. Diarrhea
- c. Decisiveness
- d. Anorexia

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429640>

Question 491

_____ When the medical office telephone rings, it is important that you answer the telephone quickly, usually by the third ring, and with a friendly, professional greeting.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429035>

Question 492

Having large amounts of cash in an office poses a security risk and also offers the potential for _____ of funds.

- a. increase
- b. embezzlement
- c. enhancement
- d. refuge

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427036>

Question 493

It is preferable that _____ person(s) be responsible for the office's bank deposits.

- a. one
- b. two
- c. three
- d. four

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427052>

Question 494

_____ is the study of the aging or malfunctioning of a body part, which can lead to diseases or disorders.

- a. Physiology
- b. Anatomy
- c. Pathophysiology
- d. Homeostasis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427937>

Question 495

Hormones are the chemical transmitters that provide regulation for all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. mood
- b. growth
- c. development
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429309>

Question 496

A medical assistant may gain children's confidence by ____ when addressing them, speaking to them at their level and in simple terms, or taking a few minutes to interact or play with them.

- a. talking animatedly
- b. smiling
- c. wearing bright colors
- d. making eye contact

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427931>

Question 497

A directional term that means the front side of the body is ____.

- a. superior
- b. anterior
- c. posterior
- d. medial

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428422>

Question 498

____ Large quantities of B vitamins can cause the urine to appear bright orange.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429641>

Question 499

____ offices treat young children and adolescents.

- a. Gerontology
- b. Pediatric
- c. Phlebotomy
- d. Geriatric

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427306>

Question 500

Which department/specialty below best matches the job description of performing electrocardiogram studies on patients?

- a. Surgery
- b. Phlebotomy
- c. Admissions
- d. ECG/EKG technician

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427288>

Question 501

____ The sweat resulting from heavy exercise increases the concentration of electrolytes in the body.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427884>

Question 502

____ Muscular injections to children are usually given in the vastus lateralis.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428927>

Question 503

Control solutions are chemicals similar to the testing specimen that have a(n) ____ value.

- a. high
- b. low
- c. expected
- d. unknown

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429149>

Question 504

A(n) ____ is trained to treat cardiovascular disease. This physician has received special training in the diseases and disorders of the heart and blood vessels.

- a. allergist

- b. cardiologist
- c. dermatologist
- d. anesthesiologist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427528>

Question 505

The myopic eye requires a ____ lens to correct vision.

- a. concave
- b. convex
- c. congruent
- d. convoluted

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427493>

Question 506

____ One of the most important ways to keep the office running smoothly and one of your key functions in the front office is to screen telephone calls effectively.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429049>

Question 507

NOT explaining an unfamiliar medical term to a patient may be considered ____.

- a. negligence
- b. laziness
- c. dissociation
- d. defensive behavior

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428607>

Question 508

The shaft of the long bone is called ____.

- a. epiphysis
- b. diaphysis
- c. periosteum
- d. compact bone

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428686>

Question 509

Urge incontinence occurs when the ____ contracts without warning.

- a. stomach
- b. bladder
- c. heart
- d. intestine

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429047>

Question 510

Which of the following is NOT a meaningful use criterion?

- a. Improve safety, quality, and efficiency
- b. Improve care coordination
- c. Minimize degree of patient interaction
- d. Ensure privacy and security for personal health information

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427171>

Question 511

____ Cocci are oval-shaped bacteria that are arranged in various configurations.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429347>

Question 512

Chemotherapy can be used for tumors when surgery and radiation fail but is usually ____ effective.

- a. minimally

- b. mostly
- c. very
- d. always

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428401>

Question 513

Training in ____ is essential for a medical assistant working in a POL.

- a. lobotomy
- b. episiotomy
- c. diagnosis
- d. phlebotomy

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429250>

Question 514

____ MRSA's have developed resistance to antimicrobial drugs.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429773>

Question 515

Which of the following should be the first step in the CPR sequence for an adult patient?

- a. Check for a carotid pulse.
- b. Begin chest compressions.
- c. Open the airway.
- d. Tap the patient's shoulder.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428935>

Question 516

____ A stain is a dye used in coloring microorganisms to allow for visibility under a microscope.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429289>

Question 517

Which of the following is NOT a type of knowledge required to perform medical coding?

- a. Anatomy and physiology
- b. Clinical procedures
- c. Local, state, and federal regulations
- d. Advanced calculus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427896>

Question 518

Which of the following is NOT a component of the resource-based relative value scale (RBRVS)?

- a. National relative value unit (RVU)
- b. Geographic adjustment factor (GAF)
- c. National uniform conversion factor (CF)
- d. National fee calculation grid (FCG)

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427393>

Question 519

In accounting terms, a payment is also referred to as a ____.

- a. lien
- b. credit
- c. allowance
- d. charge

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428755>

Question 520

____ are NOT responsible for bills unless they are declared emancipated.

- a. Patients
- b. Physicians

- c. Politicians
- d. Minors

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428679>

Question 521

____ Ptysis is a prefix that means spitting.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428311>

Question 522

A ____ set of eyes may notice errors or omissions NOT detected by the person processing the forms.

- a. rested
- b. relaxed
- c. second
- d. focused

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427597>

Question 523

Achondroplasia is the most common type of short-limb dwarfism, occurring in one in ____ children, with both sexes at equal risk.

- a. 25,000
- b. 52,000
- c. 75,000
- d. 100,000

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429248>

Question 524

____ A check stub can be used as a permanent record of the date, amount, payee of the check, and purpose of the check.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428828>

Question 525

Which of the following is NOT typically a cause of an obstructed airway in adults?

- a. Drinking alcohol before and during eating
- b. Choking on body or extraneous fluids, such as vomit or blood
- c. Ingesting small objects
- d. Talking too excitedly or laughing too much while eating

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428947>

Question 526

One aspect of success as a medical assistant is the ____ projected toward patients, coworkers, and the employer.

- a. speech
- b. attitude
- c. discussion
- d. none of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429270>

Question 527

____ The most common tool for dissecting or cutting tissue is a scalpel.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428438>

Question 528

If a patient becomes angry or starts speaking in a loud voice, the medical assistant should ____.

- a. call the police immediately
- b. keep his or her voice loud
- c. help calm the patient
- d. call the physician immediately

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429584>

Question 529

____ Microscopes are robust instruments that require no maintenance for many years.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429007>

Question 530

____ All reduction procedures may be handled without the use of an operating room.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428604>

Question 531

Start every callback to the patient by identifying yourself, and then ask to speak to the patient. You should NOT indicate ____ you are calling until you have the patient on the telephone line.

- a. where
- b. when
- c. who
- d. why

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429182>

Question 532

The Doctrine of Informed Consent includes all of the following EXCEPT

- a. the cost of treatment.
- b. explanation of advantages and risks to treatment.
- c. alternatives available to the patient.
- d. potential outcomes to the treatment.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428012>

Question 533

____ Subterms are words indented five spaces under the boldfaced Main Term that further describe variations of the condition.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427777>

Question 534

____ Contrast sensitivity measures the patient's ability to distinguish faint differences in shades of gray.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427308>

Question 535

____ affects the growth of ovarian follicles and eggs in females and the production of sperm in males.

- a. Luteinizing hormone
- b. Prolactin
- c. Melanocyte-stimulating hormone
- d. Calcitonin

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429188>

Question 536

A surgical ____ removes microorganisms more effectively than regular hand washing.

- a. soaking
- b. bath
- c. shower
- d. scrub

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428618>

Question 537

____ Third-party payer checks refer to a check written by a party unknown to you.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428824>

Question 538

____ Clean-catch midstream urines are used to detect urinary tract infection and other dysfunctions.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429601>

Question 539

Correcting an elderly patient in a nonthreatening manner will help him or her _____.

- a. recall distant memories
- b. retain new information
- c. remember people's names
- d. separate fact from fiction

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428400>

Question 540

If there is an emergency at the medical office and the physician is NOT there, the medical assistant should call _____.

- a. 411
- b. 511
- c. 611
- d. 911

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429588>

Question 541

____ The final task prior to opening the office is to check the answering service and/or voice mail.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429383>

Question 542

The muscles of the abdominal wall include all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. diaphragm
- b. external and internal obliques
- c. transverse abdominis
- d. rectus abdominis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429066>

Question 543

____, which is most common in older adults, causes patients to have problems hearing high-pitched tones as well as normal verbal sounds during conversations.

- a. Otitis media
- b. Otosclerosis
- c. Ménière's disease
- d. Presbycusis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429619>

Question 544

____ Tonicity is what helps to maintain posture through a continual partial contract of skeletal muscles.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428883>

Question 545

Systemic disorders account for more than ____ of muscular complaints.

- a. one-eighth
- b. one-fourth
- c. one-third
- d. one-half

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428977>

Question 546

____ Pediatrics, a relatively new area of medical practice, is the study of the process of aging and the effects of aging on people.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428139>

Question 547

A(n) ____ treats abnormal responses or acquired hypersensitivity to substances with medical methods, including testing and desensitization.

- a. allergist
- b. cardiologist
- c. dermatologist
- d. anesthesiologist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427514>

Question 548

____ The word root coron means hand.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428251>

Question 549

Clinical laboratory test results provide clues to assist with ____.

- a. proper diagnosis
- b. treatment
- c. evaluation
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429240>

Question 550

____ is the recording of eye movement in response to specific stimuli, such as sound, water, or air.

- a. Electrocochleography
- b. Audiometric test
- c. Electronystagmography
- d. Myringoplasty

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427703>

Question 551

Which of the following is NOT one of the three types of skeletal muscle units?

- a. Antagonist
- b. Prime mover
- c. Striated
- d. Synergist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429093>

Question 552

The ICD-9-CM had ____ codes.

- a. 16,000
- b. 6,000
- c. 160,000
- d. 70,000

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427961>

Question 553

____ laws are made to protect the public as a whole from the harmful acts of others.

- a. Criminal
- b. Civil
- c. International
- d. Military

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427930>

Question 554

____ Maturization is the process during which substances, such as milk and cheese, are heated to a certain temperature to eliminate bacteria.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427398>

Question 555

A distinctive, barking cough is a characteristic of ____.

- a. rhinovirus
- b. croup
- c. bronchiolitis
- d. asthma

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428053>

Question 556

The development of the child's nervous system begins at about ____ weeks.

- a. two
- b. four
- c. six
- d. eight

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429310>

Question 557

A medical assistant is NOT expected to perform any of the following EXCEPT

- a. prescribe medications.
- b. interpret electrocardiograms.
- c. diagnose medical conditions.
- d. use same approved methods that a physician would use.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428186>

Question 558

Which of the following is NOT a sign of a dislocation?

- a. Stooped posture
- b. Intense pain
- c. Bruising
- d. Discoloration

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428829>

Question 559

____ Hospitals are the largest employers in the nation.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427373>

Question 560

____ maintain the requirements for licensure (granting of a license), duties of that license, grounds on which the license can be revoked or taken away, and reports that must be made to the government.

- a. Hospitals
- b. Doctors
- c. Nurses
- d. Medical practice acts

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427681>

Question 561

____ is a vasoconstrictor that causes superficial blood vessels to narrow and is often added to the local anesthetic when the physician is operating on the face and head.

- a. Ephedrine
- b. Excedrin
- c. Epinephrine
- d. Exocrine

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428709>

Question 562

____ is a recording of the electrical activity produced when the cochlea is stimulated.

- a. Electrocochleography
- b. Electronystagmography
- c. Stapedectomy
- d. Tympanometry

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427481>

Question 563

The _____ must sign off on all prescription refill requests.

- a. medical assistant
- b. patient's proxy
- c. nurse
- d. physician

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429142>

Question 564

The _____ section of the CPT is the largest, divided into 14 subsections by body system.

- a. Surgery
- b. Radiology
- c. Pathology and Laboratory
- d. Medicine

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428457>

Question 565

_____ Every office will utilize the same method for appointment scheduling.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429675>

Question 566

The leading cause of death in children under age 1 is _____.

- a. SIDS
- b. febrile seizures
- c. hand, foot, and mouth disease
- d. drowning

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428122>

Question 567

A person who uses _____ will justify their thoughts or behavior in order to avoid the truth.

- a. rationalization
- b. sublimation
- c. truncation
- d. probing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428587>

Question 568

Faxes and e-mails that contain private patient information are NOT covered by HIPAA because they are sent electronically.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427869>

Question 569

_____ Etiology is another word for cause.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427813>

Question 570

_____ Impetigo is an infection that primarily affects the hands, feet, or genital area.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428248>

Question 571

Which method means the cell "drinks" the fluid required?

- a. Phagocytosis
- b. Pinocytosis
- c. Genetics
- d. DNA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428140>

Question 572

Which of the following are procedures appropriate for a person suspected of having Alzheimer's disease?

- a. MRI
- b. PET scan
- c. Blood profile
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428282>

Question 573

____ In the medical office, you will usually deal with a voice messaging system for both incoming and outgoing calls.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429072>

Question 574

Typically, a ____ will perform the catheterization procedure.

- a. medical assistant
- b. nurse
- c. physician
- d. patient

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429781>

Question 575

The hypothalamus connects the endocrine and ____ systems.

- a. circulatory
- b. nervous
- c. digestive
- d. reproductive

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429184>

Question 576

The assistant must maintain an accurate ____ if absorbent sponges are used to clean out the wound site during surgery to ensure that all sponges are removed before the patient's wound is closed.

- a. moisture content
- b. position
- c. count
- d. technique

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428598>

Question 577

Clouding in the lens of the eye, which impacts vision, is called ____.

- a. cataracts
- b. aortic aneurysm
- c. glaucoma
- d. hypothyroidism

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428365>

Question 578

Fractures or bone breaks are classified based on all of the following EXCEPT ____.

- a. external appearance
- b. site
- c. nature of the crack or break
- d. color.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428758>

Question 579

Who is at the least amount of risk for developing osteoporosis?

- a. Obese men
- b. Slender Asian women
- c. Caucasian women
- d. Obese African-American women

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428841>

Question 580

_____ is the process of injecting dye to observe the movement of blood for the purpose of detecting lesions in the macular area of the retina and determine in turn if there is detachment of the retina.

- a. Slit-lamp microscopy
- b. Corneal transplant
- c. Electroretinogram
- d. Fluorescein angiography

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427589>

Question 581

The _____ is the largest mass of nervous tissue in the body, weighing over half a pound in males and slightly less in females.

- a. spinal chord
- b. leg
- c. brain
- d. heart

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429285>

Question 582

Using an EHR, a medical assistant will

- a. need to locate patients' charts the day before their appointments.
- b. need to transcribe a physician's notes about a patient.
- c. need to locate X-rays and laboratory test results so the physician may review them against the patient's chart.
- d. not need to worry about missing charts.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427115>

Question 583

A long-lasting effect of a disease is called a _____.

- a. sequels
- b. sequoia
- c. sequela
- d. sarcoma

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429390>

Question 584

_____ checks are preprinted in certain dollar amounts and are prepaid.

- a. Voucher
- b. Limited
- c. Traveler's
- d. Bank

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427124>

Question 585

Patients receiving hemodialysis must go to a special center _____ time(s) a week for two to three hours at a time.

- a. one
- b. two
- c. three
- d. four

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429032>

Question 586

Codes next to the Main Term may be any of the following EXCEPT

- a. a single code.
- b. a range of codes.
- c. nonsequential codes.
- d. unified codes.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428367>

Question 587

____ The purpose of the Office of the Inspector General (OIG) is to fight waste, fraud, and abuse in Medicare, Medicaid, and more than 300 other HHS programs.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427735>

Question 588

If a specimen is found to have large quantities of bilirubin, then it should be stored away from _____, which causes the breakdown of bilirubin, until further testing.

- a. heat
- b. light
- c. cold
- d. air

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429745>

Question 589

Improper behavior and billing practices that result in improper financial gain, but are not fraudulent, are known as _____.

- a. misdemeanors
- b. abuse
- c. fraud
- d. larceny

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428347>

Question 590

Another name for the Affordable Care Act (ACA) is

- a. Obamacare.
- b. managed care.
- c. individually mandated care.
- d. PMCA care.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427634>

Question 591

Tinea corporis is caused by a(n) _____.

- a. worm
- b. bacterium
- c. increase in sebum
- d. fungus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428332>

Question 592

____ employees need feedback on how well they are performing in their assigned positions.

- a. All
- b. The best
- c. Some
- d. The worst

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427680>

Question 593

____ is used to separate whole blood samples into separate layers to measure patient hematocrit.

- a. Macrocentrifuge
- b. Microcentrifuge
- c. A sorting machine
- d. Cosmoses

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429192>

Question 594

The erectile state in the penis occurs when sexual stimulation causes large quantities of ____ from dilated arteries supplying the penis to fill the cavernous spaces in the erectile tissue.

- a. blood
- b. water
- c. bile
- d. sperm

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429561>

Question 595

____ The muscular system is the body's information gatherer and interpreter and its storage center.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429147>

Question 596

An examination of the female reproductive organs will include a breast examination and a ____ examination to determine the condition of both the external and internal organs of reproduction.

- a. pelvic
- b. lumbar
- c. pupil
- d. cerebral

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427001>

Question 597

____ There is a cure for muscular dystrophy.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428859>

Question 598

____ The eye is a gas-filled and spherical-shaped organ composed of special anatomic structures that work together to facilitate sight.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429432>

Question 599

Verbal skills are well maintained until age ____, after which some healthy elderly persons gradually develop reductions in vocabulary, tendencies to make semantic errors, and abnormal pronunciation.

- a. 60
- b. 70
- c. 80
- d. 90

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429306>

Question 600

____ The posterior lobe of the pituitary gland is also known as the neurohypophysis.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429128>

Question 601

Which of the following is NOT one of the signs of shock?

- a. Pale skin
- b. Weakness
- c. High blood pressure
- d. Nausea/vomiting

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428863>

Question 602

To assist someone who is choking, stand behind the patient and put your

arms around his or her abdomen, between the xiphoid process and the _____.

- a. tip
- b. navel
- c. pelvic bone
- d. zygote process

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428959>

Question 603

Which of the following is NOT a typical responsibility of a medical assistant tasked with closing the office?

- a. Balance the cash box.
- b. Straighten the reception room.
- c. Allow at least 1 hour at the end of every day to close the office.
- d. Leave any instructions for nighttime cleaning personnel.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429508>

Question 604

Portable fire extinguishers should be attached to walls in areas that are no more than _____ feet away from any employee area.

- a. 5
- b. 25
- c. 75
- d. 125

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428834>

Question 605

In _____, the cell engulfs a solid particle, such as bacteria.

- a. phagocytosis
- b. pinocytosis
- c. genetics
- d. DNA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428011>

Question 606

_____ Economics applies scientific information and data regarding human body mechanics to the design of objects and overall environments for human use.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428720>

Question 607

The _____ rule is used by insurance claims administrators to determine which parent's benefit plans will pay for the medical bills of a dependent child when the child is covered by the plans of both parents.

- a. custodial
- b. first-come, first-served
- c. keepsake
- d. birthday

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427455>

Question 608

Maternal infections during the first _____ weeks of pregnancy may cause visual abnormalities, such as strabismus, as well as sensorineural deafness and other congenital ear problems in the developing child.

- a. one or two
- b. three or four
- c. five or six
- d. seven or eight

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429656>

Question 609

Symptoms of _____, which often occur suddenly and can arise daily or infrequently, are associated with a change in fluid volume in the labyrinth portion of the inner ear.

- a. otitis media
- b. otosclerosis

- c. Ménière's disease
- d. presbycusis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429611>

Question 610

_____ are prepaid payment orders that can be purchased from banks.

- a. Cashier's checks
- b. Voucher checks
- c. Limited checks
- d. Money orders

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427232>

Question 611

Historically, diagnosis coding was used to track the causes of disease and _____.

- a. addiction
- b. mental illness
- c. suffering
- d. death

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427902>

Question 612

_____ Sympathy is the willingness or the ability to understand what the patient is feeling without necessarily experiencing the same thing.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428426>

Question 613

_____ Spirochetes are spiral-shaped or corkscrew-shaped organisms.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429364>

Question 614

The medical assistant is responsible for making sure there is a _____ consent form.

- a. written
- b. signed
- c. typed
- d. documented

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428120>

Question 615

_____ Health insurance in the United States began in the mid-1800s as disability income insurance.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427252>

Question 616

_____ A joint, also called an articulation, is where two bones connect.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428564>

Question 617

A(n) _____ maintains and repairs medical testing equipment either in a health care facility or for a private company.

- a. ophthalmologist
- b. Certified Medical Assistant (CMA)
- c. biomedical equipment technician
- d. psychiatrist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427592>

Question 618

_____ presents one of the most difficult communication problems.

- a. A sick patient

- b. A terminally ill patient
- c. A hypochondriac patient
- d. An angry patient

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428678>

Question 619

During a telephone call from a patient, you should remember to have the patient ____ his or her name to avoid mistakes.

- a. spell out
- b. repeat
- c. write
- d. clearly state

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429255>

Question 620

Treatment for first-degree burns involving less than ____ percent of the body surface includes pain relief by means of cool water.

- a. 10
- b. 20
- c. 30
- d. 40

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428839>

Question 621

The spongy bone contains ____ bone marrow, which manufactures most of the red blood cells found in the body and is found in the long bone.

- a. blue
- b. yellow
- c. green
- d. red

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428783>

Question 622

____ A qualitative test analyzes a specimen for the presence of a substance and the amount of the substance present.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429041>

Question 623

The ____ learner is one who retains information better by hearing.

- a. active
- b. kinesthetic
- c. visual
- d. auditory

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428519>

Question 624

Cortisol is the principal ____ secreted by the cortex.

- a. hormone
- b. fluid
- c. steroid
- d. none of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429351>

Question 625

____ are organizations that pay for health care services on behalf of the patient.

- a. First-party payers
- b. Second-party payers
- c. Third-party payers
- d. Universal payers

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427546>

Question 626

A(n) ____ treats injuries, growths, and infections relating to the skin, hair, and nails. This physician may treat patients either medically or surgically.

- a. allergist
- b. cardiologist
- c. dermatologist
- d. anesthesiologist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427532>

Question 627

Which of the following is NOT considered a characteristic required for a medical assistant?

- a. Thoroughness
- b. Punctuality
- c. Seriousness
- d. Proactivity

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427330>

Question 628

Payment of bills is referred to as ____.

- a. accounts receivable
- b. accounts payable
- c. cash disbursement
- d. reconciliation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427279>

Question 629

____ The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA) mandates compliance programs for providers who contract with Medicare and Medicaid.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427825>

Question 630

A ____ is the physical examination of the vagina and adjacent organs performed by a physician.

- a. laparotomy
- b. pelvimetry
- c. pelvic examination
- d. pelvic ultrasonography

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427172>

Question 631

Which of the following types of medical waste is NOT always hazardous?

- a. Solid
- b. Chemical
- c. Radioactive
- d. Infectious

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429018>

Question 632

It is possible to make a long-distance call to a location within the same city.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429092>

Question 633

The largest portion of a mature brain is the ____.

- a. cerebrum
- b. brainstem
- c. cerebellum
- d. pons

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429425>

Question 634

___ It is appropriate to leave a patient with AD alone in the reception room.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428177>

Question 635

___ You should always memorize testimony for a court case ahead of time.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427834>

Question 636

___ A tort is a wrongful act that is committed against another person or property that results in harm. In order to meet the definition of a tort, there must be damage or injury to the patient that was caused by the physician or the physician's employee.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427779>

Question 637

If a sheet of paper from the notepad you use to take proper messages has patient information on it, it must be ____.

- a. shredded
- b. thrown away
- c. erased
- d. given to the patient

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429162>

Question 638

All of the following are advantages of using checks EXCEPT

- a. safety of funds.
- b. convenience.
- c. ease of maintaining a record of money transfer.
- d. checks cannot be stolen.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427191>

Question 639

Some offices require that the in-basket of the day's mail and incoming laboratory reports be ____ before the end of the day.

- a. full
- b. pitched
- c. emptied
- d. shredded

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427557>

Question 640

___ Both ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM use over 70,000 codes.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427723>

Question 641

At about ____ weeks' gestation, the kidneys begin forming urine.

- a. 5
- b. 10
- c. 15
- d. 20

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428984>

Question 642

This type of muscle tissue is controlled by the autonomic nervous system.

- a. Epithelial
- b. Connective
- c. Striated muscle
- d. Smooth muscle

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428178>

Question 643

____ An Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) can provide immediate basic life-saving care while awaiting response from a higher-level EMS practitioner.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428754>

Question 644

At age ____ years, a child should be able to catch a tossed ball.

- a. 1 to 2
- b. 2 to 3
- c. 3 to 4
- d. 4 to 5

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427994>

Question 645

____ The fundus is the bulging surface of the body extending from the internal os (mouth) of the cervix upward above the fallopian tube.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429408>

Question 646

Of the following treatments to refresh the skin and make it look younger, this treatment is the least aggressive and invasive.

- a. Deep chemical peel
- b. Light chemical peel
- c. Botox
- d. Microdermabrasion

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428509>

Question 647

____ Compliance with decisions is much greater when employees have had the opportunity to participate and contribute.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427375>

Question 648

When professionals refer to "HCPCS codes," typically they are referring to Level ____ codes.

- a. I
- b. II
- c. III
- d. IV

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428471>

Question 649

Which of the following is NOT a clinical responsibility of a medical assistant?

- a. Obtaining a medical history
- b. Cleaning and sterilizing equipment
- c. Transcribing medical dictation
- d. Performing ECGs

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427048>

Question 650

____ Type 2 diabetes is pregnancy-related.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429159>

Question 651

The ____ is used to view inner parts of the eye.

- a. microscope
- b. telescope
- c. ophthalmoscope

d. otoscope

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427433>

Question 652

There are tiny ____ cells that function as the receptors for hearing and equilibrium (balance).

- a. hair
- b. single
- c. sensory
- d. nucleus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429591>

Question 653

The receptionist is often responsible for taking care of certain equipment such as ____.

- a. copiers
- b. computers
- c. printers
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429446>

Question 654

The uterus is a hollow, ____-shaped, muscular organ located in the anterior portion of the pelvic cavity, between the sacrum and the symphysis pubis, above the bladder and in front of the rectum.

- a. orange
- b. banana
- c. pear
- d. peanut

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429494>

Question 655

According to the U.S. Department of Labor Statistics (2006–2010 edition), "job prospects should be best for medical assistants with formal training or experience, particularly those with ____."

- a. integration
- b. accreditation
- c. certification
- d. identification

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427264>

Question 656

When untreated, the ____ of glaucoma can damage the optic nerve, resulting in blindness.

- a. pressure
- b. bacteria
- c. virus
- d. organisms

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429538>

Question 657

____ is used to determine the age, growth rate, and position of the fetus, as well as obvious birth defects. It is generally performed after 20 weeks and is generally painless.

- a. Ultrasound
- b. Cardiogram
- c. X-ray
- d. Amniocentesis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427083>

Question 658

____ Osmosis is movement of dissolved particles from an area of greater concentration to an area of lesser concentration.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427872>

Question 659

All of the following are examples of assistive devices EXCEPT a(n) _____

- a. cane.
- b. walker.
- c. portable toilet.
- d. elevator.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428361>

Question 660

The muscles of the head include those that move the _____, create facial expressions, and move the head.

- a. jaw
- b. shoulders
- c. arms
- d. chest

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429082>

Question 661

_____ Outpatient surgery is generally limited to procedures requiring less than 60 minutes to perform.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428435>

Question 662

Why is sugar added to many sports drinks?

- a. To mimic the taste of soda
- b. To encourage children to exercise
- c. To provide the body with extra energy
- d. To reduce the number of electrolytes that increase after exercise

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428218>

Question 663

Which of the following should NOT be used by a medical assistant for outpatient coding?

- a. Patient's signs
- b. Uncertain diagnosis
- c. Patient's symptoms
- d. Chief complaint

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428032>

Question 664

_____ muscle tissue is found in the viscera (internal organs).

- a. Rough
- b. Cardiac
- c. Skeletal
- d. Smooth

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428005>

Question 665

Most telephones have a built-in _____.

- a. speakerphone
- b. microphone
- c. speaker
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429307>

Question 666

Decrease in cardiac output and circulation is a physical change of aging that affects which body system?

- a. Cardiovascular
- b. Digestive
- c. Integumentary

d. Respiratory

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428333>

Question 667

____ The outermost layer of the brain surrounding the cerebrum is called the cerebral cortex.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429164>

Question 668

____ Suicide is the third leading cause of death in teenagers and young adults.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427829>

Question 669

All of the following fall under the barrier method of contraception EXCEPT ____.

- a. male condoms
- b. female condoms
- c. birth control pills
- d. diaphragms

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427041>

Question 670

Which of the following is NOT one of the more general exceptions to the informed consent doctrine that states that a physician does not have to inform a patient?

- a. When the doctor decides it is not necessary
- b. When the patient asks the physician not to disclose the risk
- c. When disclosure of risks may be detrimental to the patient
- d. When risks are commonly known

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428174>

Question 671

____ A medical assistant may use his or her bare hands to remove cleaned instruments from an autoclave.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429767>

Question 672

As people age, bladder capacity reduces as much as ____ percent, causing more frequent trips to the bathroom.

- a. 20
- b. 35
- c. 50
- d. 65

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428988>

Question 673

A full-term, healthy pregnancy will last approximately ____ weeks.

- a. 55
- b. 25
- c. 20
- d. 40

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429670>

Question 674

The ____ is a saclike membranous structure that sorts, modifies, and transports various proteins throughout the cell.

- a. mitochondrion
- b. endoplasmic reticulum
- c. centriole
- d. Golgi apparatus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427974>

Question 675

Medicare states that the number one reason for rejected claims is ____.

- a. invalid claim numbers
- b. outdated patient addresses
- c. invalid patient identification numbers
- d. falsified patient information

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428751>

Question 676

The eardrum is also called the ____.

- a. pinna
- b. auditory canal
- c. auricle
- d. tympanic membrane

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429677>

Question 677

A planned fire drill should occur at least every two years.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428785>

Question 678

Payment at the time of ____ is the ideal method of collection.

- a. billing
- b. service
- c. reexamination
- d. rescheduling

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428690>

Question 679

Today, because of increased reliance on treatment with antibiotics to treat low-level infections, "____" are becoming common.

- a. flu bugs
- b. bedbugs
- c. superbugs
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429466>

Question 680

The ____ is the first person a patient will see upon entering the office.

- a. physician
- b. nurse
- c. janitor
- d. receptionist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429459>

Question 681

Listening to the ____ information and requests will help determine the type of appointment that is actually needed.

- a. patient's
- b. nurse's
- c. physician's
- d. insurance company's

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429749>

Question 682

Incontinence is the involuntary and unpredictable flow of

- a. feces.
- b. urine.
- c. bodily fluids.

d. saliva.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428908>

Question 683

____ Oxytocin is responsible for stimulating the uterus to contract during labor and childbirth.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429120>

Question 684

What do the prefixes bi and bin both mean?

- a. Before
- b. Two
- c. Bad
- d. None

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428354>

Question 685

____ The most important thing to remember when dealing with a difficult patient is NOT to lose your temper.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429084>

Question 686

____ Automated chemical analyzers identify the type and approximate numbers of organisms present in a urine specimen.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429667>

Question 687

With corneal abrasion, the patient will be very sensitive to ____ and will have difficulty opening the affected eye.

- a. light
- b. pain
- c. movement
- d. recurrence

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429567>

Question 688

Which of the following is NOT a common sign of shock?

- a. Pale skin
- b. Weak and rapid pulse
- c. Extreme hunger
- d. Bluish skin

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428843>

Question 689

A word root that means water is ____.

- a. hydr
- b. hidr
- c. lacrim
- d. mast

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428335>

Question 690

All of the following are symptoms of autism EXCEPT ____.

- a. failure to make eye contact
- b. preference for group activities
- c. engaging in repetitive behavior
- d. discomposure brought on by changes in routine

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427919>

Question 691

____ A medical assistant in a degree program should expect to be in school for at least four years.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427007>

Question 692

If you need to transfer a call, you should do all of the following EXCEPT

- inform the caller of the name of the person to whom he or she is being transferred.
- hang up as soon as you have transferred the call to keep the lines open.
- provide the caller with the extension number of the person to whom he or she is being transferred.
- let the person to whom you are transferring the call know the caller's name and the reason for the call.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429327>

Question 693

The incidence of fibrocystic breast disease is estimated to be over 60 percent in all women. It is common in women between the ages of ____ and rare in postmenopausal women.

- 10 and 30
- 30 and 50
- 50 and 70
- 70 and 90

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429644>

Question 694

____ Whenever any accident, injury, or unusual occurrence takes place, a written incident report must be made.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428716>

Question 695

____ Category II codes are optional codes used to collect and track data for performance measurement.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428241>

Question 696

The brainstem consists of ____ main structures.

- three
- four
- five
- six

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429318>

Question 697

Which of the following is NOT a guideline for helping the hearing impaired?

- Select a quiet environment to communicate with the patient.
- Reduce outside noise as much as possible.
- Face the patient when speaking.
- Speak louder and shout if necessary.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428684>

Question 698

Areas that are farther from the medial or midsagittal plane are ____.

- distal
- proximal
- horizontal
- lateral

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428374>

Question 699

Which of the following is a combining form?

- a. abdomin
- b. caud/o
- c. -ectomy
- d. chiro

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428327>

Question 700

The maximum volume of urine the bladder can hold ____ with aging.

- a. increases
- b. declines
- c. remains the same
- d. levels off

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427266>

Question 701

____ are a set of standards a person uses to measure the worth or importance of someone or something.

- a. Prejudices
- b. Values
- c. Characters
- d. Behaviors

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428503>

Question 702

Most people urinate ____ times per day and excrete about 2,000 mL or 2 quarts of urine per day.

- a. two to four
- b. four to six
- c. six to eight
- d. eight to ten

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427059>

Question 703

____ is characterized by the progression of loss of bone density and the thinning of bone tissue.

- a. Osteoporotic
- b. Osteoporosis
- c. Osteopenia
- d. Osteopetrosis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428634>

Question 704

____ To analyze the meaning of a medical term, it is helpful to break it down into its separate parts.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428245>

Question 705

The passage of ____ in 1996 required that uniform standards be established for electronic transactions.

- a. HCPCS
- b. RVU
- c. CMS
- d. HIPAA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428339>

Question 706

____ is a medium for growing bacterial cultures that contains whole blood.

- a. Flora
- b. Acid-fast stain
- c. Blood agar
- d. Broth

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429554>

Question 707

___ Criminal law concerns relationships between individuals or between individuals and the government.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427766>

Question 708

___ It is the responsibility of every medical assistant to achieve the highest level of professionalism so he or she will meet the highest standards of his or her patients.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429400>

Question 709

The telephone system may be used as one method of educating patients.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429088>

Question 710

___ The dipstick method is the most commonly used method of measuring specific gravity.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429622>

Question 711

Which of the following suture material size would be considered the thickest?

- a. 2-0
- b. 5-0
- c. 6-0
- d. 0

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428586>

Question 712

___ The dipstick method of measuring specific gravity uses light, a prism, and a calibrated scale to measure the concentration level of the specimen.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429634>

Question 713

All of the following are expected benefits of ICD-10-CM EXCEPT

- a. detailed diagnosis codes reduce the need for attachments to claims.
- b. coding system in the United States becomes more consistent with that used elsewhere.
- c. fewer diagnosis codes are included in the ICD-10-CM than were found in ICD-9-CM.
- d. it is expected to save time and money in the long term.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427855>

Question 714

___ The OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) requires that employers disclose toxic and hazardous substances in the workplace.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428756>

Question 715

___ A decreased level of consciousness in a patient is life-threatening and therefore requires immediate intervention.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428781>

Question 716

___ are often derived from religious views.

- a. Personal beliefs
- b. Habitations
- c. Habits

d. Dreams

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427294>

Question 717

____ There are approximately 100 different types of cells.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427921>

Question 718

Children with ____ appear "cross-eyed" and may need to wear a patch over the "good" eye to strengthen the weaker eye.

- a. strabismus
- b. astigmatism
- c. hyperopia
- d. myopia

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427487>

Question 719

Staff meetings should be held on a(n) ____ basis.

- a. regular
- b. varying
- c. infrequent
- d. irregular

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427716>

Question 720

____ If the patient has been to the medical office before, it is acceptable to let the patient find his or her own way to the examination room.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429415>

Question 721

____ A combining form is a word root with an attached vowel.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428240>

Question 722

A patient who is ____ may experience chest tightness, deep sighing breaths, rapid pulse, or cardiac palpitations.

- a. cyanotic
- b. hyperventilating
- c. hallucinating
- d. hyperthermic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428971>

Question 723

Many physicians will accept or return calls from patients

- a. whenever a patient calls.
- b. only during a specified time during the day.
- c. on a weekly basis.
- d. only in cases of emergency.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429323>

Question 724

Codes not in strict numerical order are known as ____ codes.

- a. punched
- b. shuffled
- c. resequenced
- d. standalone

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428399>

Question 725

_____ disease is a deer tick-borne disease named after a town in Connecticut that was investigating a cluster of juvenile arthritis cases.

- a. Rocky Mountain spotted fever
- b. Parkinson's
- c. Lyme
- d. None of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429518>

Question 726

The laboratory temperature of the refrigerator should be checked _____.

- a. daily
- b. twice a week
- c. weekly
- d. biweekly

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429153>

Question 727

_____ Osteoarthritis, the most common type of arthritis, results from years of wear and tear on joints.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428588>

Question 728

There are many types of sensory receptors, starting from the very simple nerves that receive pain to very complex receptors, including those in the _____ of the eye, which collects all the input necessary for sight.

- a. retina
- b. iris
- c. pupil
- d. lashes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429278>

Question 729

The first prenatal visit usually takes place after the patient has missed her _____ menstrual period.

- a. first
- b. second
- c. third
- d. fourth

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427010>

Question 730

The _____ is a hollow, pear-shaped, muscular organ located in the anterior portion of the pelvic cavity, above the bladder and in front of the rectum.

- a. fallopian tube
- b. vagina
- c. uterus
- d. ovary

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429687>

Question 731

Louis Pasteur, the father of _____, developed methods for culturing and identifying microbes in the laboratory.

- a. anthropology
- b. microbiology
- c. chemistry
- d. biology

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429447>

Question 732

Which of the following is NOT one of the three different types of muscle cells?

- a. Soft
- b. Skeletal
- c. Smooth
- d. Cardiac

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428937>

Question 733

All of the following are personnel management responsibilities/duties EXCEPT

- a. recruitment and selection.
- b. inventory.
- c. probation.
- d. performance and salary review.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427526>

Question 734

____ New patients will need to fill out a complete patient registration form containing demographic information, such as age, gender, ethnic background, education, and insurance information.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429339>

Question 735

____ Otitis media is an inflammation of the larynx and trachea that leads to a distinctive barking cough and hoarseness.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427793>

Question 736

Infants are weighed ____.

- a. without diapers
- b. without shoes
- c. on a baby scale
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428006>

Question 737

It is estimated that ____ percent of women who menstruate are affected by premenstrual syndrome (PMS).

- a. 25
- b. 45
- c. 65
- d. 85

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429546>

Question 738

Crystals are identified by their appearance and by the ____ of the urine in which they are found.

- a. color
- b. pH
- c. odor
- d. amount

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429757>

Question 739

Muscles are composed of about ____ percent water and 20 percent protein. About 5 percent is carbohydrates, lipids, inorganic salts, and nonprotein nitrogenous compounds.

- a. 25
- b. 50
- c. 75
- d. 90

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429098>

Question 740

This generally presents itself in the form of a ring, with red, scaly patches.

- a. scabies
- b. tinea corporis
- c. seborrheic dermatitis
- d. urticaria

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428530>

Question 741

The first trimester of pregnancy is called the _____ period

- a. ovarian
- b. zygotic
- c. fetal
- d. embryonic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429690>

Question 742

_____ ICD-10-CM codes may be between 6 and 15 characters in length.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427795>

Question 743

All children should be immunized against tetanus by receiving a full series of DPT vaccinations ("baby shots"), which generally start at two months and end at about _____ years.

- a. three
- b. five
- c. seven
- d. nine

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429033>

Question 744

_____ Job applications are NOT typically completed online.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427443>

Question 745

The medical assistant should have a list of the most common _____ with whom the practice is affiliated.

- a. nursing homes
- b. collection agencies
- c. insurance providers
- d. funeral homes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429205>

Question 746

Hemochromatosis is an inherited disorder of excessive body accumulation of iron. It is common among the Caucasian population, affecting approximately 1 in _____ individuals of European ancestry.

- a. 40
- b. 400
- c. 4,000
- d. 40,000

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428081>

Question 747

_____ is a private nonprofit organization that encourages high standards of medical care and also accredits those who meet strict guidelines.

- a. Health and Human Services
- b. The Joint Commission
- c. The Board of Medical Examiners
- d. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427663>

Question 748

The organism that causes _____ is beta hemolytic.

- a. colds
- b. flu
- c. strep throat

d. sore throat

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429545>

Question 749

The formation of urine involves all of the following processes EXCEPT

- a. digestion.
- b. filtration.
- c. reabsorption.
- d. tubular secretion.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428900>

Question 750

____ Medical assistants are not usually called upon to handle emergency situations over the telephone.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428777>

Question 751

____ On most business telephones, you will be required to dial "9" to get an outside line.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429069>

Question 752

____ All medical assistants are trained to perform diagnosis and to have basic knowledge of laboratory testing.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429030>

Question 753

____ is a surgical puncture of the eardrum with removal of fluid and pus from the middle ear. It is used to eliminate a persistent ear infection and excessive pressure on the tympanic membrane. A tube is placed in the tympanic membrane to allow drainage of the middle ear cavity.

- a. Myringoplasty
- b. Myringotomy
- c. Otoplasty
- d. Otoscopy

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427553>

Question 754

____ patients who suffer from "white coat" syndrome should have their blood pressure measured at the beginning and at the end of the visit to get a more representative value once they have calmed down.

- a. Sensitive
- b. Hypersensitive
- c. Hypertensive
- d. Hyperactive

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428680>

Question 755

A(n) ____ is an allied health professional who performs diagnostic hearing tests, assesses patients' hearing, fits hearing aids, teaches proper use of the hearing aid, and rehabilitates clients with hearing loss.

- a. ophthalmic assistant
- b. certified ophthalmic assistant
- c. audiologist
- d. audio specialist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427601>

Question 756

Which of the following hormones stimulates growth and development of bones, muscles and other organs?

- a. Adrenocorticotrophic
- b. Growth
- c. Melanocyte-stimulating
- d. Prolactin

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429277>

Question 757

Which of the following is NOT one of the three major types of skin cancer?

- a. Basal cell
- b. Squamous cell
- c. Melanoma
- d. Dermis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428425>

Question 758

Payment by ____ provides a permanent document for proof of payment and tax purposes.

- a. mail
- b. cash
- c. check
- d. air

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427046>

Question 759

____ Reflecting is a directive technique in which you mirror the patient's message back to the individual to ensure that you have understood him or her correctly.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428451>

Question 760

Treatment for glomerulonephritis may include the use of all the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. diuretics
- b. increase in sodium intake
- c. corticosteroids
- d. treatment to lower blood pressure

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429004>

Question 761

____ are lines meant only for incoming calls from patients and should be left open at all times.

- a. Outlines
- b. Sidelines
- c. Front lines
- d. Back lines

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429174>

Question 762

In _____, Congress passed legislation that made funding available for EHR implementation.

- a. 2010
- b. 2009
- c. 2004
- d. 2001

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427153>

Question 763

____ A blood pressure check should normally take 20 minutes.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429701>

Question 764

In the removal of hazardous waste, ____ must be placed in puncture-proof, leakproof containers.

- a. biohazards
- b. fire hazards
- c. chemical hazards
- d. Sharps

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429111>

Question 765

All of the following items should be in place in the event of a fire EXCEPT

- a. telephone numbers of fire and police departments.
- b. fire extinguishers that have been properly maintained.
- c. exits and stairways that are clearly marked and free of debris.
- d. open windows on the east side of the building.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428919>

Question 766

_____ can be caused by viral or bacterial infections, some related to sore throats or colds.

- a. Otitis media
- b. Otosclerosis
- c. Ménière's disease
- d. Presbycusis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429599>

Question 767

_____ is defined as diagnosing and prescribing treatment or medication.

- a. Prescription filling
- b. Practice of medicine
- c. Focus on prevention
- d. Living will

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428198>

Question 768

The word root *athr* means _____.

- a. neck
- b. pain
- c. joint
- d. lip

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428331>

Question 769

_____ Business expenses are subject to auditing by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428860>

Question 770

Puberty is triggered when the _____ signal(s) the body to release hormones.

- a. pituitary gland
- b. frontal lobe of the brain
- c. urethra
- d. internal reproductive organs

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429709>

Question 771

The 1970s and 1980s saw a rapid rise in health care costs as a result of _____.

- a. a sharp increase in the number of communicable diseases
- b. advancing technology and funding from Medicare and Medicaid
- c. competition for business among private health insurance companies
- d. increasing demands from consumers for quality medical care

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427474>

Question 772

_____ If fifth disease is contracted during pregnancy, the fetus may suffer damage or die in utero.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427865>

Question 773

A physician cannot be held legally responsible for something the staff has said to a patient.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427900>

Question 774

_____ The condition called hammertoe is caused by an abnormal flexion of the proximal interphalangeal joint.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428608>

Question 775

The _____ is the cleft between the labia minora.

- a. mons pubis
- b. labia majora
- c. labia minora
- d. vestibule

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429510>

Question 776

_____ Electrolytes is the study of what makes up animals or plants.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427860>

Question 777

_____ is characterized by involuntary, repetitive, rhythmic eye movements.

- a. Nystaxis
- b. Diabetic retinopathy
- c. Ectropian
- d. Glaucoma

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429715>

Question 778

Impairment of hearing associated with aging is called _____.

- a. presbyopia
- b. myopia
- c. presbycusis
- d. otitis media

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428349>

Question 779

Performing _____ is the number one way to prevent spreading infections.

- a. fast surgery
- b. hand hygiene
- c. with sterile gauze
- d. with disinfectant

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428574>

Question 780

Muscle must be supplied with proper _____ to perform properly.

- a. nutrition
- b. oxygen
- c. a and b
- d. none of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428981>

Question 781

A(n) _____ is granted for each hour of training or education.

- a. CMA

- b. RMA
- c. LPN
- d. CEU

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427162>

Question 782

_____ tests include those that are highly complex, any tests involved in cytology, histopathology, histocompatibility, and any tests NOT categorized by Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

- a. Level I
- b. Level II
- c. Level III
- d. Level IV

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429101>

Question 783

A _____ endorsement is considered the safest type of endorsement.

- a. blank
- b. full
- c. signed
- d. restrictive

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427142>

Question 784

There are several methods of testing urine's specific gravity. Which of the following is NOT one of those methods?

- a. Dipstick or reagent strip method
- b. Refractometer method
- c. Audiometer method
- d. Urinometer method

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429689>

Question 785

_____ The medical assistant's main responsibility is to assist the physician or health care practitioner.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=426983>

Question 786

Working with other providers or agencies to provide the patient with needed care, such as referrals to home health care, is known as

- a. medical team cooperation.
- b. community care.
- c. coordination of care.
- d. cooperative assistance.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428427>

Question 787

_____ patients have a right to be seen by their physician.

- a. All
- b. Some
- c. Most
- d. Few

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429740>

Question 788

At _____ months, an infant should be able to reach for and hold objects.

- a. five to six
- b. six to seven
- c. seven to eight
- d. eight to nine

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427988>

Question 789

Before establishing a time management system, it is important to define the office ____ with the physician.

- a. goals
- b. budget
- c. time
- d. reimbursements

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427550>

Question 790

____ is a complex mixture of lipids that include waxy compounds.

- a. Tinnitus
- b. Cerumen
- c. Tetanus
- d. Epithelial

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429627>

Question 791

Which layer of the uterus is most affected by the menstrual cycle?

- a. Endometrium
- b. Myometrium
- c. Epithelium
- d. Perimetrium

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429698>

Question 792

____ Most health insurance plans cover 100 percent of the cost of care patients receive.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427283>

Question 793

There are specialized anatomic structures that receive the vibration of sound as well as being sensitive to gravity and the movements of the head.

These structures are connected to the ____ cranial nerve by special nerve fibers.

- a. second
- b. fourth
- c. sixth
- d. eighth

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429578>

Question 794

____ Meiosis is a cell division process that yields gametes with one-half the chromosomes of each parent cell.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427830>

Question 795

Which of the following IS an acceptable item to have in your mouth when addressing a caller?

- a. Food
- b. Candy
- c. Gum
- d. None of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429219>

Question 796

Touching someone without the person's consent is referred to as ____.

- a. assault
- b. neglect
- c. battery
- d. negligence

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428025>

Question 797

Which of the following examples would NOT occur in a medical office that uses a computer-based system?

- a. Receptionist sends a secure e-mail to the patient regarding test results.
- b. Test results are automatically linked to a patient's EHR.
- c. A prescription is written by hand and given to the patient to take to the pharmacy.
- d. Patient's health insurance information is confirmed electronically.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427110>

Question 798

Symptoms of endometriosis include all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. nausea and vomiting
- b. light or no menstrual bleeding
- c. heavy menstrual bleeding
- d. infertility

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429648>

Question 799

How would a medical assistant use the EHR system to send information about a patient to the patient's health insurance company?

- a. By making a photocopy of the information
- b. By using the EHR system
- c. By printing the information and mailing it
- d. By scanning the information

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427037>

Question 800

_____ The magnification of an object is calculated by multiplying the objective magnification by the eyepiece magnification.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429011>

Question 801

_____ A vital function of the endocrine system is the production and regulation of white blood cells.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429100>

Question 802

_____ All forms of plague are caused by the same bacterium.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428823>

Question 803

In a(n) _____ fracture, part of the bone is shattered into a multitude of bony fragments.

- a. closed
- b. open
- c. comminuted
- d. transverse

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428799>

Question 804

The _____ section of the CPT provides codes for organ or disease-oriented panels 80047-80076 series.

- a. Radiology
- b. Surgery
- c. Pathology and Laboratory
- d. Pharmaceuticals

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428453>

Question 805

_____ It is a good idea to fill an office with people who are of similar personality types and leadership styles.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427416>

Question 806

Contrast sensitivity measures the patient's ability to distinguish faint differences in shades of ____.

- a. black
- b. white
- c. gray
- d. color

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427679>

Question 807

A medical assistant would NOT complete an incident report for which of the following incidents?

- a. A patient falls on a wet floor.
- b. A patient receives the correct medication.
- c. An employee's purse is missing.
- d. A prescription pad is missing.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428987>

Question 808

A ____ is a thin layer of microorganisms spread on a glass slide for identification purposes.

- a. smear
- b. smudge
- c. blotch
- d. splotch

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429402>

Question 809

Which of the following is NOT one of the usual collection techniques?

- a. Reminder notices
- b. Collections letters
- c. Collection agency
- d. Telephone calls to the local police

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428640>

Question 810

Diagnosis codes are located in the ____, listed alphanumerically and divided into 21 chapters based on cause and body system.

- a. Current Procedural Listing
- b. Tabular List
- c. Table of Neoplasms
- d. Current Codes Terminology

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427915>

Question 811

Children suffer from ____ more frequently than do adults.

- a. otitis media
- b. otosclerosis
- c. Ménière's disease
- d. presbycusis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429603>

Question 812

In 2003, the Institute of Medicine of the National Academies (IOM) adopted ____ as the preferred and exclusive term to describe all types of computerized medical records.

- a. PHR
- b. EMR
- c. EHR
- d. EDR

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427241>

Question 813

Which of the following is NOT a valid reason for defects in color vision?

- a. Excessive sleeping
- b. Inherited
- c. Acquired through disease
- d. Acquired through injury

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427571>

Question 814

_____ is the act of intentionally billing for services that were never provided or billing for a service that has a higher reimbursement than the services actually provided.

- a. Fraud
- b. Medical coding
- c. Symbols
- d. Compliance plan

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428321>

Question 815

In the Tabular list, the _____ code, or parent code, is the one whose description is left-justified and begins with a capital letter.

- a. standalone
- b. unique
- c. main
- d. primary

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428379>

Question 816

There are some checks that most medical offices consider risky and avoid cashing. These include all of the following EXCEPT

- a. second-party checks.
- b. third-party checks.
- c. checks drawn on an out-of-town bank.
- d. "paid in full" checks.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427202>

Question 817

_____ anesthetic is injected directly into the tissue that will be operated on.

- a. Local infiltration
- b. Nerve block
- c. Regional block
- d. Regional infiltration

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428624>

Question 818

_____ The federal government now requires that all clinical laboratories that test human specimens must be controlled.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428708>

Question 819

Which of the following should a medical assistant always do?

- a. Always protect the patient's modesty.
- b. Assist any patient who is unable to remove his or her clothing.
- c. Knock before entering an examination room.
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429580>

Question 820

At age 80, approximately how much of the sense of smell is lost?

- a. 25 percent
- b. 30 percent

- c. 50 percent
- d. 75 percent

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428353>

Question 821

The patients arrive without an appointment and are generally seen in the order of arrival. A medical office or facility using such a system is said to have ____ office hours.

- a. flexible
- b. closed
- c. open
- d. appearance

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429768>

Question 822

____ Normal visual acuity, or clearness of vision, is referred to as 20/20 vision, which means the eye should see an object 20 feet away clearly. [b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427296>

Question 823

The ____ laboratory, either hospital based or independent, handles specimens collected from many types of facilities and performs tests ranging from simple to very complex.

- a. hospital
- b. physician office
- c. reference
- d. outside

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429068>

Question 824

____ can be answered with a yes or a no.

- a. Logical questions
- b. Strategic questions
- c. Close-ended questions
- d. Open-ended questions

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428551>

Question 825

____ Documentation in a patient's chart should always be done after the procedure has been completed.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427914>

Question 826

How many children does autism affect according to the National Autism Association?

- a. one in 155 children
- b. one in 88 children
- c. one in 100 children
- d. one in 75 children

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428134>

Question 827

____ Procedures that are non-emergent but may benefit the patient are known as fringe procedures.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427313>

Question 828

All of the following are considered part of the female reproductive system EXCEPT the _____.

- a. prostate
- b. vagina
- c. vulva
- d. breasts

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429589>

Question 829

____ A patient with a total obstructed airway will be unable to speak or cough.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428786>

Question 830

Which of the following is NOT a sexually transmitted disease?

- a. Genital herpes
- b. Genital warts
- c. Chlamydia
- d. Amenorrhea

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429632>

Question 831

Cat litter can be used as a ____ agent to allow sweep-up of infectious material without spreading it.

- a. wetting
- b. drying
- c. cleaning
- d. disinfecting

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428970>

Question 832

During the ____ trimester of pregnancy, fetal movements begin to be detectable, and there are noticeable periods when the fetus is awake or asleep

- a. first
- b. second
- c. third
- d. fourth

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429702>

Question 833

Most kidney stones are made of ____ and oxalate.

- a. rock
- b. salt
- c. carbon
- d. calcium

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428940>

Question 834

____ The medulla oblongata connects the brain and the spinal cord.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429168>

Question 835

____ Public humiliation is a scandalous statement about someone that can injure the person's reputation.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427815>

Question 836

Which of the following is the normal (average) pulse rate for a preschooler?

- a. 60 to 100
- b. 75 to 120
- c. 80 to 140
- d. 90 to 150

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428013>

Question 837

____ Medical assistants are never permitted to remove sutures.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428466>

Question 838

In 1999, which of the following organizations raised awareness regarding the prevalence of medical errors?

- a. Institute of Medicine
- b. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
- c. Joint Commission
- d. Food and Drug Administration

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427246>

Question 839

____ The office manager's time is generally spent on patient-related issues.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427369>

Question 840

Kidney transplants are a(n) ____ transplant in the United States.

- a. experimental
- b. discontinued
- c. common
- d. rare

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428968>

Question 841

____ is medication that causes the partial or complete loss of sensation and is used to block the pain of surgery.

- a. Anesthesia
- b. Aspirin
- c. Antiseptic
- d. Electrocutation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428651>

Question 842

All of the following are digestive system changes associated with aging EXCEPT _____.

- a. increased diarrhea
- b. less absorption of food, minerals, and vitamins
- c. increased flatulence
- d. increased constipation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428385>

Question 843

The 21 chapters in the Tabular List are divided into ____ with boldfaced or highlighted headings.

- a. sections
- b. subcategories
- c. codes
- d. subcodes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428004>

Question 844

Due to liability issues and increased responsibilities, most modern clinics will only employ individuals who have received some type of ____.

- a. higher education
- b. post-graduate degree
- c. formal training
- d. vocational education

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427312>

Question 845

A patient gives ____ by signing a copy of a medical office's notice of privacy practices (NPP).

- a. allowance

- b. notice
- c. consent
- d. rapport

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428615>

Question 846

Which of the following statements is FALSE?

- a. First impressions are not important.
- b. First impressions are very important.
- c. The impression you make affects everyone in the office.
- d. Impressions can be either good or bad.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429516>

Question 847

____ The pupil acts as a protective covering for the exposed surface of the eyeball.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429481>

Question 848

____ is a process used to determine the order in which patients should be treated.

- a. Insurance
- b. First-come, first-served
- c. Hurry up and wait
- d. Triage

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429251>

Question 849

____ Evaluation and Management (E&M) codes are the most frequently used codes and are used by all medical specialties, so they are placed first in the CPT.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428249>

Question 850

____ Group health insurance (GHI) is coverage for health care services offered by private corporations, such as Aetna, Cigna, or United Health Care.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427331>

Question 851

Which of the following is NOT a consideration when mailing a check?

- a. Making sure the check amount is not visible through the envelope
- b. Being sure to staple a check to an invoice or letter so it does not get lost
- c. Using a special security envelope
- d. Including a stub from an invoice being paid along with the check

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427315>

Question 852

____ The endocrine system is made up of glands and the hormones they secrete.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429094>

Question 853

Acne clogs cause blemishes in the skin that are often red and swollen. It most often affects teens, with more than ____ percent developing at least a mild form of this condition.

- a. 55
- b. 70
- c. 85
- d. 99

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428448>

Question 854

The sense of ____ is present even before birth.

- a. taste
- b. vision
- c. touch
- d. hearing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429651>

Question 855

The ability of providers to document the patient encounter in the examination room and enter the information into a computer while the patient is present is known as

- a. point of entry documentation.
- b. computerized physician order entry.
- c. point of care documentation.
- d. intra-office documentation.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427234>

Question 856

____ When dealing with a persistent talker who calls the office, you will need to end the conversations kindly but promptly, due to your time being valuable and limited.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429079>

Question 857

Medical assistants will likely encounter the greatest number of emergency situations while ____.

- a. near the doctor's office
- b. in the office setting
- c. in the hospital
- d. on the telephone

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428902>

Question 858

____ In most states, Medicaid programs offer coverage on an annual basis.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427378>

Question 859

____ is the study of the function of an organism.

- a. Physiology
- b. Anatomy
- c. Pathophysiology
- d. Homeostasis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427932>

Question 860

There are ____ different skeletal muscles that are responsible for the movement of the body through contractility, extensibility, and elasticity.

- a. 300
- b. 600
- c. 800
- d. 1,000

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428989>

Question 861

Which of the following is NOT one of the recommendations/cautions for the medical assistant's responsibility with office management?

- a. Petty cash should not be available.
- b. Never make promises regarding what the physician can do for the patient.
- c. Relay any dissatisfied patients' comments to the physician.

d. Log and return telephone calls promptly.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428072>

Question 862

When managers use rewards to exact better productivity from their employees, they are exercising a form of ____ over their employees.

- a. power
- b. need
- c. carrot
- d. indoctrination

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427590>

Question 863

____ is a medical condition caused by mutations in a gene or set of genes.

- a. Alcoholism
- b. COPD
- c. Genetic disorder
- d. ADHD

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428071>

Question 864

____ Worn enamel on teeth in an adolescent is a symptom of bulimia nervosa.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427853>

Question 865

Which of the following inpatient settings best fits the following job description: Requires clinical and administrative skills to schedule and assist with patients needing special medical attention.

- a. Nursing home
- b. Clinic
- c. Extended care center
- d. Hospital

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427144>

Question 866

____ refers to the testing and evaluation of urine.

- a. Uretergraphy
- b. Uretergram
- c. Urinalysis
- d. Urinometer

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429686>

Question 867

All patients must sign an authorization to release information to a spouse or adult children.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427889>

Question 868

A patient who remains overnight in a hospital receives ____ care.

- a. outpatient
- b. ambulatory
- c. inpatient
- d. emergency

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427732>

Question 869

All MSDSs must be filed into a ____ binder that is available to all employees at any time.

- a. HAZM
- b. HACOM
- c. HAZCOM

d. HAZARDCOM

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428938>

Question 870

Color ____ usually involves difficulty distinguishing between reds and greens and is an inherited, sex-linked disorder, usually passed from mother to son.

- a. deficiency
- b. absence
- c. sightlessness
- d. blindness

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428017>

Question 871

____ muscles are composed of elongated, spindle-shaped cells and are commonly involved in involuntary motions.

- a. Smooth
- b. Skeletal
- c. Cardiac
- d. Hard

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429112>

Question 872

Which of the following conditions poses the greatest emergency to a patient?

- a. Severe eye injuries
- b. Chest pain
- c. Severe vomiting and diarrhea
- d. Poisoning

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428918>

Question 873

Nerve fibers that are housed within the same nerve tract have all of the following things in common EXCEPT ____.

- a. origin
- b. hemisphere
- c. function
- d. termination

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429409>

Question 874

Common sites of folliculitis include all of the following EXCEPT ____.

- a. face
- b. scalp
- c. armpits
- d. eyes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428380>

Question 875

A hysterectomy is the removal of the ____.

- a. uterus
- b. ovaries
- c. fallopian tubes
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429617>

Question 876

The American Bankers Association (ABA) number is always located in the ____ of a printed check.

- a. upper right corner
- b. lower left corner
- c. middle
- d. upper middle

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427006>

Question 877

The word you look up in the CPT index to find the code(s) is the _____.

- a. Main Term
- b. primary procedure
- c. diagnosis
- d. eponym

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428355>

Question 878

_____ The pH of a solution indicates acidity and alkalinity.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429630>

Question 879

According to _____, all blood and body fluids should be treated as if they were contaminated with any bloodborne pathogen.

- a. the DEA
- b. OSHA
- c. universal precautions
- d. HIPAA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428966>

Question 880

Patients need _____ all the caregivers they come into contact with in the office.

- a. to see photo ID for
- b. to know personally
- c. an introduction to
- d. to meet individually with

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427515>

Question 881

_____ In hyperthyroidism, the thyroid produces inadequate amounts of the thyroid hormones.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429167>

Question 882

Being _____ to your employees creates a positive rapport so that any problems that may arise can often be dealt with swiftly and efficiently.

- a. visible
- b. invisible
- c. nice
- d. unavailable

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427533>

Question 883

When coding, medical assistants must first search for a code in the _____.

- a. Tabular List
- b. Index
- c. Introductory Matter
- d. CPT Index

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428391>

Question 884

_____ Penicillin is now synthetically produced.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429324>

Question 885

The first health care organization to utilize an electronic medical record was _____.

- a. Boston Children's Hospital

- b. Kaiser Permanente
- c. the Mayo Clinic
- d. the Blue Cross

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427073>

Question 886

____ Restating or paraphrasing is repeating the patient's message to him or her in your own words.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428456>

Question 887

____ The third, or inner, layer of the eye is the iris.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429461>

Question 888

Which of the following is NOT one of the several variations used for scheduling?

- a. Triple booking
- b. Specified time
- c. Wave and modified wave
- d. Open hours

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429730>

Question 889

____ There is no specific treatment for any of the forms of muscular dystrophy.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428862>

Question 890

____ Frequent and diligent hand washing provides the first defense against the spread of disease and should be done often.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429744>

Question 891

All of the following are TRUE about a fetus whose mother has HSV-2 EXCEPT

- a. the virus can cause congenital abnormalities.
- b. a newborn can contract the virus from his or her mother.
- c. the baby should be born via Cesarean section.
- d. it is best if the baby is born vaginally.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428372>

Question 892

____ A fibroid tumor is a benign tumor or growth that contains fiber like tissue.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429474>

Question 893

____ It is easier to prevent negligence than it is to defend it.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427785>

Question 894

____ An endoscope is an instrument used to look into a hollow organ or body cavity.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428482>

Question 895

Which of the following is NOT an area normally associated with tendonitis?

- a. Elbow and wrist
- b. Neck
- c. Biceps and shoulder
- d. Achilles tendon

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429139>

Question 896

Surgical procedures may be performed in all of the following EXCEPT a(n)

- a. medical office.
- b. business office.
- c. ambulatory surgery center.
- d. laboratory.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428441>

Question 897

Rapid growth of the head may indicate ____.

- a. encephaly
- b. microencephaly
- c. hydrocephalous
- d. macroencephaly

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428000>

Question 898

The medullary canal contains ____ bone marrow, which is made of fat cells.

- a. blue
- b. yellow
- c. green
- d. red

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428779>

Question 899

____, or "lazy eye," is a disorder often seen in children that is caused by the eye muscles being weaker in one eye.

- a. Hyperopia
- b. Presbyopia
- c. Strabismus
- d. Amblyopia

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429664>

Question 900

____ employees is vital to maintaining a positive working environment and efficiently running a medical office.

- a. Motivating
- b. Correcting
- c. Disciplining
- d. Penalizing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427483>

Question 901

It is a violation of HIPAA to tell a friend specific details of a patient's condition.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427859>

Question 902

____ Touch is our oldest, most primitive sense.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429513>

Question 903

Which of the following joints produces no movement?

- a. Synarthrotic

- b. Amphiarthrotic
- c. Diarthrotic
- d. Biarthrotic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428713>

Question 904

- Cardiomegaly is a(n)
- a. enlarged heart.
 - b. shrunken liver.
 - c. type of cancer.
 - d. irregularly beating heart.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429209>

Question 905

Bacteria that are categorized as surviving in an oxygen-rich environment are ____.

- a. anaerobes
- b. aerobes
- c. microbes
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429563>

Question 906

____ Treatment of osteoporosis includes vitamin D supplementation.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428600>

Question 907

____ means the individual was born with the condition.

- a. Premature
- b. Postpartum
- c. Congenital
- d. Birthright

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427577>

Question 908

____ medicine focuses on the whole patient.

- a. Holistic
- b. Ayurvedic
- c. Natural
- d. Homeopathic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428623>

Question 909

Which of the following is NOT one of the three phases wounds go through before healing or restoration of structure and function take place?

- a. Infection phase
- b. Inflammatory phase
- c. Proliferating phase
- d. Maturation phase

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428561>

Question 910

Which of the following is NOT a recognized way to classify the complexity of an examination?

- a. Detailed
- b. Comprehensive
- c. Expanded problem focused
- d. Initial consult

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428411>

Question 911

In a(n) ____ medical practice, physicians share a staff but NOT legal responsibility for each other's actions.

- a. solo
- b. associate
- c. group
- d. partner

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427751>

Question 912

____ Cervicitis is inflammation of the fallopian tubes.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429486>

Question 913

An incubator is used to maintain a specific ____ to achieve a specific result.

- a. size
- b. height
- c. temperature
- d. width

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429183>

Question 914

All messages taken by a medical assistant should include all of the following EXCEPT

- a. the first and last name of the caller.
- b. the name of the person he or she is trying to reach.
- c. a telephone number at which he or she can be reached for a callback.
- d. the date and time of his or her last call.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429158>

Question 915

A ____ test analyzes for the presence or absence of a substance.

- a. qualitative
- b. quantitative
- c. questionable
- d. problematic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429254>

Question 916

During the hiring process, a medical assistant should share any personal, religious, or ethical beliefs that might affect his or her ability to participate in various procedures with a physician.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427907>

Question 917

Which of the following is a major responsibility of the medical assistant?

- a. Opening the office
- b. Closing the office
- c. Taking mail to the post office
- d. Both a and b

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429596>

Question 918

____ A Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) offers basic information needed to ensure the safety and health of individuals exposed to a potentially hazardous product.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428740>

Question 919

Which of the following is NOT a Tabular List convention?

- a. Punctuation

- b. Instructional notes
- c. Symbols
- d. Boldfaced numbering

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428038>

Question 920

The ____ system is well permeated by vessels from the circulatory and lymphatic systems.

- a. cardiovascular
- b. circulatory
- c. muscular
- d. skeletal

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428942>

Question 921

Which of the following statements about aging is true?

- a. As people age they are certain to lose their memories.
- b. Verbal comprehension diminishes with aging.
- c. The ability to retrieve information from long-term memory may be slower.
- d. As a person ages it becomes more difficult for him or her to learn new things.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428405>

Question 922

A(n) ____ consist of three or more physicians who share the same facility (office or clinic) and practice medicine together.

- a. sole proprietorship
- b. partnership
- c. associate practice
- d. group practice

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427503>

Question 923

The ____ is (are) a common site of infection by *Staphylococcus aureus*.

- a. lungs
- b. liver
- c. skin
- d. larynx

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429535>

Question 924

When codes that are four or five characters long require a seventh character for special purposes, the placeholder ____ is used to fill in any empty positions.

- a. X
- b. Y
- c. —d. XY

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427944>

Question 925

____ The skeletal system has 206 bones.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428540>

Question 926

The CMS website has information to help you better understand insurance ____.

- a. fraud
- b. reimbursement
- c. premiums
- d. abuse

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428403>

Question 927

OSHA requires that each medical office have a written Exposure Control Plan to assist in minimizing employee exposure to infectious materials. This plan must be reviewed by all office staff and reviewed ____.

- a. weekly
- b. monthly
- c. every year
- d. every two years

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428915>

Question 928

The ____ is the clear, transparent covering of the eye.

- a. cornea
- b. iris
- c. pupil
- d. eyelid

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427445>

Question 929

____ Estrogen is a steroid hormone secreted by the corpus luteum.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429452>

Question 930

Who is responsible for providing technical support related to the EHR?

- a. Medical assistants
- b. Physicians
- c. Companies that sell EHR software
- d. Vendors

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427133>

Question 931

Which of the following is NOT driving the skyrocketing cost of health care delivery today?

- a. Rising drug costs
- b. Technological advances
- c. Sicker patients
- d. Longer life expectancy

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427695>

Question 932

____ Mutual understanding of financial arrangements helps to minimize problems of collection for delinquent accounts.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428557>

Question 933

Renal threshold is the concentration at which a substance, such as glucose, excreted by the kidneys begins to appear in the ____.

- a. blood
- b. lungs
- c. urine
- d. liver

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429728>

Question 934

When dealing with laboratory tests, medical assistants must never ____ test results.

- a. provide
- b. interpret
- c. document
- d. read

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429275>

Question 935

___ Although NOT effective for viruses (such as hepatitis) or for destroying spores, boiling water can be used as a means of disinfection.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429753>

Question 936

Dr. Smith is in Labadie, Missouri and has a conference call with Dr. Baldwin, who is in Clearwater, Florida, at 12 P.M. Eastern time. What time will Dr. Smith need to be on the conference call?

- a. 10 A.M.
- b. 11 A.M.
- c. 12 P.M.
- d. 1 P.M.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429287>

Question 937

___ Patients are responsible, on their own, for scheduling their admissions to the hospital.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429678>

Question 938

Justifying thoughts or behaviors to avoid the truth is called ___.

- a. regression
- b. introjection
- c. sublimation
- d. rationalization

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428511>

Question 939

The receptionist's nails should be well trimmed, and only ___ polish should be used.

- a. black
- b. clear
- c. pink
- d. red

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429475>

Question 940

The convention ___ signifies that the medical record contains additional details about the condition, but there is no more specific code available for use.

- a. NOS
- b. NEC
- c. X
- d. :

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427878>

Question 941

___ needles allow the surgeon to go in and out of a tissue when there is not enough room to maneuver a straight needle.

- a. Curved
- b. Swaged
- c. Thick
- d. Thin

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428641>

Question 942

All of the following substances are linked to the formation of kidney stones EXCEPT ___.

- a. vitamin D
- b. calcium
- c. oxalate
- d. phosphate

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428936>

Question 943

____ The prefix mal means bad.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428279>

Question 944

____ In the last 25 years, technological discoveries have permitted medical science to advance faster than in the previous 100 years.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427404>

Question 945

An eye exam every ____ is important to monitor changing conditions in the patient's vision.

- a. six months
- b. one year
- c. one to two years
- d. four to five years

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427469>

Question 946

Which type of signature is an electronic image of a handwritten signature?

- a. Token
- b. Digital
- c. Digitalis
- d. Digitized

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427228>

Question 947

____ is a severe, possibly fatal form of food poisoning caused by the powerful neurotoxin produced by the anaerobe *C. botulinum*.

- a. Tetanus
- b. Botulism
- c. Botox
- d. Tetarus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429531>

Question 948

Orthostatic hypotension is a ____ mm Hg drop in blood pressure.

- a. 10 to 20
- b. 20 to 30
- c. 30 to 40
- d. 40 to 50

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428278>

Question 949

____ means that the plaintiff must prove that the defendant's acts (or failure to act) directly caused the injury.

- a. Just cause
- b. Proximate cause
- c. Approximate cause
- d. Reasonable cause

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427984>

Question 950

Which of the following is a type of chemical energy needed for sustained or repeated muscular contractions?

- a. ADE
- b. ATR
- c. ADT
- d. ATP

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429096>

Question 951

In children under ____ years of age, temperature should be measured with tympanic, temporal, or axillary thermometers.

- a. 2
- b. 3
- c. 4
- d. 5

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427888>

Question 952

The reception room in a pediatric office needs to be all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. bright
- b. welcoming
- c. interesting
- d. dark

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427871>

Question 953

Supplemental riders for things such as prescription drugs, vision, and alternative care are covered under ____ coverage.

- a. ancillary services
- b. catastrophic care
- c. hospital services
- d. preventive care

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427558>

Question 954

The vital function of the male reproductive system is to provide the sperm cells necessary to fertilize the ____, thereby perpetuating the species.

- a. female
- b. vagina
- c. ovum
- d. male

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429557>

Question 955

Swelling of the face or hands and sudden weight gain in pregnant women may be symptoms of ____.

- a. abruptio placentae
- b. preeclampsia
- c. low blood pressure
- d. kidney stones

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427272>

Question 956

In 1988 Congress enacted the ____ in response to widespread concern over the accuracy of laboratory tests.

- a. Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments
- b. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- c. National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards
- d. Environmental Protection Agency

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429216>

Question 957

In most cases, employers carry ____ coverage to cover acts of their employees during the course of carrying out their duties.

- a. business liability
- b. general liability
- c. medical liability
- d. employer liability

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427995>

Question 958

Automated chemical analyzers for urine are widely used in many types of facilities. These analyzers use ____ photometry to test the strips and

eliminate human error associated with color recognition.

- a. liquid
- b. biological
- c. chemical
- d. light

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429696>

Question 959

_____ is a urine test to determine the glomerular filtration rate (GFR).

- a. Creatinine clearance
- b. Meatotomy
- c. Lithotripsy
- d. Hemodialysis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427065>

Question 960

_____ The healing art of medicine was taught and practiced before humans kept written records.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427343>

Question 961

_____ A job in the Medical Records Department would require general administrative skills, understanding of medical terminology, and knowledge of insurance coding.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=426995>

Question 962

Which of the following may contribute to obesity in children?

- a. Genetic tendencies
- b. Family pattern of overeating
- c. Poor food choices
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428076>

Question 963

To measure the intensity of light, you would use a(n) _____.

- a. photometer
- b. incubator
- c. microscope
- d. centrifuge

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429272>

Question 964

The testes are located in the male scrotum and produce the male hormone _____, which is essential for the normal growth and development of the male accessory sex organ.

- a. tyrannosaurus
- b. tasmanian
- c. tetracycline
- d. testosterone

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429333>

Question 965

Which of the following is NOT one of the "four Ds" that a patient must be able to show in order to obtain a judgment for negligence against a physician?

- a. Duty
- b. Direct cause
- c. Damages
- d. Delegation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428150>

Question 966

It is estimated that in 2050, the elderly population will make up ____ percent of the population.

- a. 10
- b. 20
- c. 25
- d. 30

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428275>

Question 967

____ is frequently caused by hearing loss, loud noises, medicines, and other health problems, such as allergies, tumors, and problems arising from the cardiovascular system.

- a. Tinnitus
- b. Cerumen
- c. Tetanus
- d. Epithelial

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429623>

Question 968

In order to become competent as a scrub assistant, practice reaching for an instrument with ____.

- a. flash cards
- b. both hands
- c. one hand
- d. your eyes closed

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428541>

Question 969

Diplococci occur in ____.

- a. groups
- b. pairs
- c. triplets
- d. triangles

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429471>

Question 970

Which of the following microscope settings would be used to view epithelial cells, such as skin scrapings?

- a. 10
- b. 40
- c. 70
- d. 100

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429133>

Question 971

After notifying the fire department, the most important function during a fire is to see that ____.

- a. the fire department is directed to the fire's location
- b. the fire extinguishers are being used
- c. the fire does not spread
- d. all patients and employees are safely out of danger

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428842>

Question 972

The ____ learner learns better by hands-on activities and movement.

- a. active
- b. kinesthetic
- c. visual
- d. auditory

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428523>

Question 973

____ Calcitonin influences bone and calcium metabolism.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429140>

Question 974

The ____ muscle(s) extend(s) the thigh.

- a. gluteus maximus
- b. psoas major
- c. iliacus
- d. external and internal intercostals

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428973>

Question 975

Which of the following is NOT a benefit of an electronic medical record?

- a. Electronic signatures can be used.
- b. Costly medical errors can often be avoided.
- c. Patients may receive information online more quickly and easily.
- d. Older patients often welcome the shift to a computer-based system.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427013>

Question 976

To access a PMS, every employee must have his or her own unique login, consisting of a ____.

- a. lock warning
- b. username
- c. password
- d. username and password

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428652>

Question 977

____ of the ear is necessary to remove impacted earwax or foreign matter from the ear.

- a. Irrigation
- b. Removal
- c. Tubular litigation
- d. Impaction

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427685>

Question 978

____ The carpal tunnel protects the median nerve or the hand and nine tendons.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428621>

Question 979

____ Collating is filing all information and test results for a patient into that patient's medical record, and then sorting and organizing charts in the order in which the patients will be seen.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429335>

Question 980

____ Vitamin D is produced by the skin.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428308>

Question 981

The word root ____ means side.

- a. sidro
- b. kin
- c. ortho
- d. later

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428402>

Question 982

____ Pediculosis is an infestation of the head, body, or genitals with nits or lice.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428239>

Question 983

____ Ganglion cysts are never painful.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428903>

Question 984

____, which usually enters the body through a puncture, a cut, or an open wound, is characterized by profoundly painful spasms of muscles, including "locking" of the jaw so that the mouth cannot open (lockjaw).

- a. Clostridium tetani
- b. AIDS
- c. Mouth-foot disease
- d. HIV

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429040>

Question 985

____ An important but sometimes overlooked role of the medical assistant is taking care of the reception area.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429388>

Question 986

____ The office manager acts as a coordinator for the business activities conducted in the office.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427384>

Question 987

____ A combining vowel is most often the letter "a."

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428236>

Question 988

____ Renal threshold is the concentration at which a substance such as glucose excreted by the kidneys begins to appear in the urine.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429594>

Question 989

All of the following can be used for the treatment of gout EXCEPT ____.

- a. alcohol
- b. diet rich in colorful vegetables
- c. diet rich in cooked vegetables
- d. medications

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428766>

Question 990

____ Early adolescence includes young adults who are between the ages of 11 and 14 years.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427823>

Question 991

As a medical assistant, you have a legal responsibility to act within your scope of ____.

- a. interest
- b. specialty
- c. practice

d. education

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428886>

Question 992

A(n) ____ is an instrument used to look into a hollow organ or body cavity.

- a. colposcope
- b. endoscope
- c. cryoscope
- d. laser

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428685>

Question 993

____, a Greek physician, stressed the value of anatomy and founded experimental physiology.

- a. Galileo
- b. John Hunter
- c. Hippocrates
- d. Galen

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427466>

Question 994

____ indicates that a candidate has met the standards of the AAMA by achieving a satisfactory test result.

- a. Certification
- b. Mastery
- c. Graduation
- d. Credentialing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427156>

Question 995

The ____ asserts that the physician must provide the same knowledge, care, and skill that a similarly trained physician would provide under the same circumstances in the same locality.

- a. standard of care
- b. ethical standards
- c. code of ethics
- d. care of atypical

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427977>

Question 996

The seventh character of an ICD-10-CM code is reserved for special use, most commonly the episode of care for ____.

- a. injuries
- b. diseases
- c. congenital conditions
- d. acute illnesses

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428022>

Question 997

A disorder(s) characterized by binge eating episodes that are recurring and lead to obesity is known as ____.

- a. Anorexia nervosa
- b. Bulimia nervosa
- c. An eating disorder not otherwise specified
- d. Depression

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428086>

Question 998

The receptionist is often responsible for taking care of certain equipment EXCEPT

- a. fax machines.
- b. hot water heaters.
- c. printers.
- d. copiers.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429450>

Question 999

_____ means that the patient is informed about the possible consequences of both having and not having certain procedures and treatment.

- a. Preoperational briefing
- b. Due diligence
- c. Informed consent
- d. Informational waiver

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428204>

Question 1000

_____ Meningitis is a common early childhood viral infection characterized by a sudden high fever, which can last about four days, followed by a rash of tiny pink spots on the head and trunk.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427805>

Question 1001

Which of the following is the presence of painful cramps during menstruation?

- a. Dysmenorrhea
- b. Crampitis
- c. Euphoria
- d. Dementia

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429625>

Question 1002

The American College of Rheumatology (ACR) states that a patient must show pain at _____ trigger points to be considered for a diagnosis of fibromyalgia.

- a. three to five
- b. six to ten
- c. 11 of 18
- d. 19 to 25

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429050>

Question 1003

_____ The eye ages just like the rest of the body.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427385>

Question 1004

Errors of _____ occur when the eyeball is either too long or too short, the lens loses its elasticity, or the lens or cornea has an irregular curvature.

- a. retraction
- b. refraction
- c. renunciation
- d. retrusion

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427439>

Question 1005

_____ The prefix inter refers to within.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428274>

Question 1006

The _____ code reflects detailed information about the illness or injury converted to alphanumeric form.

- a. diagnosis
- b. procedure
- c. patient
- d. information

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427986>

Question 1007

_____ anesthetics provide a loss of sensation in a particular area of the body without overall loss of consciousness.

- a. Local
- b. Foreign
- c. General
- d. Distant

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428705>

Question 1008

Which of the following is NOT one of the three plans offered by TRICARE?

- a. TRICARE Standard
- b. TRICARE Extra
- c. TRICARE Premium
- d. TRICARE Prime

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427682>

Question 1009

Cells in the _____ system are sometimes named for their color, or the color they become when stained.

- a. immune
- b. circulatory
- c. nervous
- d. respiratory

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428410>

Question 1010

_____ The doctrine of res ipsa loquitur tells us that the breach (neglect) of duty is so obvious that it does NOT need further explanation or "it speaks for itself."

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427798>

Question 1011

Which of the following statements is FALSE?

- a. Registration forms for new patients can never be sent to their home.
- b. Registration forms are completed each time a patient visits the doctor.
- c. Both a and b
- d. None of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429544>

Question 1012

Often a _____ code is given, although a range of codes or a nonsequential list is also possible.

- a. single
- b. double
- c. triple
- d. quadruple

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428464>

Question 1013

_____ Since some patients may be allergic to perfumes, you should not wear them while at work.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429396>

Question 1014

Physicians who specialize in the ear are known as all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. otologists
- b. orthodontists
- c. otorhinolaryngologists
- d. ENT (ear, nose, and throat) doctors

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427475>

Question 1015

The continental United States and parts of Canada are divided into _____ time zones based on their location in the country.

- a. two
- b. three
- c. four
- d. five

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429263>

Question 1016

Ideally, a physician who saves time using an EHR will then

- a. have more time to do paperwork.
- b. spend more time on patient care.
- c. be able to eliminate some staff positions.
- d. need fewer office hours.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427025>

Question 1017

Any time a medical assistant is uncertain about how to select a code, he or she should reach out to a certified coder or to a _____.

- a. patient
- b. physician
- c. supervisor
- d. trusted peer

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427920>

Question 1018

_____ No-go's or failed appointments occur when a patient does not show up to keep an appointment.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429642>

Question 1019

_____ The medical assistant has a responsibility to screen a patient correctly and assess the patient's need for immediate treatment.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429717>

Question 1020

_____ forceps are used to grasp foreign bodies.

- a. Tissue
- b. Thumb
- c. Splinter
- d. Needle holder

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428578>

Question 1021

_____ The function of the lens is to sharpen the focus of the light on the retina.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429489>

Question 1022

A medical office should notify the local police, as well as the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), if controlled substances have been stolen from the office.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428782>

Question 1023

Which of the following is a place where microorganisms are normally found?

- a. In the respiratory tract
- b. On the skin
- c. In the urinary and gastrointestinal tract
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429786>

Question 1024

Reporting incorrect diagnosis codes can result in all of the following EXCEPT

- a. improper reimbursement.
- b. inaccurate patient medical history.
- c. fraud.
- d. errors in the ICD-10-CM.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428050>

Question 1025

____ Before an instrument may be chemically sterilized, it must first be sanitized properly.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429770>

Question 1026

Molecules are closest together and move most slowly when they are

- a. solids.
- b. liquids.
- c. gases.
- d. hot.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428026>

Question 1027

Cystic lesions are ____ that are large and deep.

- a. cuts
- b. bruises
- c. pimples
- d. warts

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428485>

Question 1028

Entering a vein to place a catheter or medication is known as a(n) ____ procedure.

- a. subcutaneous
- b. intramuscular
- c. intravenous
- d. venal

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428394>

Question 1029

A lost toenail may take as long as ____ months to regrow.

- a. three to five
- b. six to eight
- c. nine to ten
- d. 11 to 12

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428421>

Question 1030

____ Men of African or northern European origin are less likely than other men to develop prostate cancer.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429490>

Question 1031

The ____ is a safeguard that someone will be able to act on the patient's behalf if he or she becomes physically or mentally incapacitated.

- a. right to life
- b. informed consent
- c. reasonable person standard
- d. durable power of attorney

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428043>

Question 1032

All of the following are examples of ways to minimize electrical hazards EXCEPT

- a. Use a ground fault circuit interrupter in wet areas.
- b. Use extension cords whenever possible.
- c. Use surge protectors for all electronic equipment.
- d. Check electrical cords for cracks or other problems.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429022>

Question 1033

_____ is the surgical removal of an ovary.

- a. Oophorectomy
- b. Hysterectomy
- c. Mammography
- d. Laparotomy

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427034>

Question 1034

A(n) _____ employee protects and defends an employer when other employees engage in negative conversation.

- a. taciturn
- b. biased
- c. aggressive
- d. loyal

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428639>

Question 1035

A(n) _____ fracture is commonly seen in children in areas where the matrix is undergoing calcification and the chondrocytes are dying.

- a. epiphyseal
- b. compression
- c. Pott
- d. Colles

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428646>

Question 1036

_____ Situations involving multiple CPT codes or complex operative procedures may require the assistance of a certified coder.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428213>

Question 1037

Patients need to understand the connection between repetitive exposure to loud noise and _____.

- a. blindness
- b. deafness
- c. pain
- d. blood pressure

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427643>

Question 1038

A precancerous lesion can be removed with a _____.

- a. light chemical peel
- b. deep chemical peel
- c. Botox treatment
- d. microdermabrasion

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428501>

Question 1039

All of the following are considered to be attributes of a good leader EXCEPT

- a. the ability to make appropriate judgment calls.
- b. the willingness to learn new ideas.
- c. the ability to talk instead of listen.

d. staying calm during stressful situations.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427668>

Question 1040

A ____ test analyzes a specimen for the presence of a substance and the amount of the substance present.

- a. qualitative
- b. quantitative
- c. questionable
- d. problematic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429064>

Question 1041

____ Accounts payable (AP) is money owed to a business by customers in exchange for goods and services that have already been provided.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428510>

Question 1042

An ID with a magnetic strip serves which of the following purposes?

- a. Clocking in
- b. Clocking out
- c. Allowing entrance to a secure area
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429479>

Question 1043

____ Stealing a patient's belongings is NOT a form of elder abuse.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428201>

Question 1044

____ may become louse-infested under suitable conditions.

- a. Children
- b. The elderly
- c. Anyone
- d. Dirty people

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428461>

Question 1045

Treating and preventing the spread of sexually transmitted infections (STIs) depend on ____ and identification of sexual partners who may have been exposed.

- a. education
- b. biology
- c. genes
- d. genetics

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427053>

Question 1046

Hemoglobin is released from old red cells and is converted by the liver into bilirubin and into urobilinogen in the ____.

- a. large intestines
- b. liver
- c. small intestines
- d. stomach

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429742>

Question 1047

Which of the following is NOT true about chest circumference measurement in an infant?

- a. It may help detect an over- or underdevelopment of the heart or lungs.
- b. It requires a non-elastic measuring tape.
- c. It is performed at every visit.

d. It is done with the infant in a supine position.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428047>

Question 1048

All of the following are the office managers' responsibilities to the employee and physician/employer EXCEPT

- a. arranging work schedules.
- b. hiring/terminating.
- c. conducting performance evaluations.
- d. diagnosing patients.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427572>

Question 1049

Testing a child's nervous system development includes all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. reflexes
- b. motor function
- c. balance
- d. growth rate

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429421>

Question 1050

Which of the following is NOT an advantage of computerized appointment systems?

- a. They help to maximize workflow.
- b. They ensure that scheduling policies are followed.
- c. Patient appointments can be accessed with the touch of a button.
- d. Electronic appointment records are easier to archive.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429785>

Question 1051

____ Another name for Huntington's disease is Huntington's chorea.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429210>

Question 1052

____ Never trust anything to memory in the medical office.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427352>

Question 1053

A ____ drainage wound is thick pus-like drainage that is green, yellow, or brown.

- a. serous
- b. sanguineous
- c. serosanguineous
- d. purulent

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428669>

Question 1054

____ Colorectal surgery involves treatment of disorders and diseases of the chest with surgical intervention.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427392>

Question 1055

Tiny ducts in the breast transport milk to the nipple. These ducts are where ____ percent of breast cancers occur.

- a. 20
- b. 40
- c. 60
- d. 80

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429525>

Question 1056

____ The symphysis tubes, also called the uterine tubes or oviducts, extend laterally from either side of the uterus near each ovary.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429417>

Question 1057

Patient ____ refers to whether a patient is a new or an established patient for the office.

- a. classification
- b. history
- c. law
- d. status

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429726>

Question 1058

A ____ sample of urine is the type of urine specimen most commonly collected.

- a. two-hour postprandial
- b. scheduled
- c. random
- d. weekly

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429680>

Question 1059

The physician must provide the patient with an honest, thorough explanation of the surgical procedure, including the benefits and ____.

- a. risks
- b. steps
- c. profit
- d. payback

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428545>

Question 1060

Ethnicity is a classification of people based on a group to which they belong.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428499>

Question 1061

____ Decubitus ulcers, also called pressure sores or bedsores, refer to an area of skin and tissue that breaks down.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428264>

Question 1062

If the ultimate goal is to grow and identify a sample of the organism that is causing disease in a patient, then all of the following EXCEPT ____ must be provided in the laboratory setting.

- a. proper carbon dioxide
- b. moisture
- c. temperature
- d. nutrient

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429558>

Question 1063

Which of the following should a medical assistant never do?

- a. Leave the patient's chart in the examination room with the patient.
- b. Place the patient's chart in the proper location.
- c. Knock before entering an examination room.
- d. Personally escort the patient to the examination room.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429576>

Question 1064

Which of the following is NOT one of the four Ds of negligence?

- a. direct cause
- b. dereliction of duty

- c. damages
- d. defamation of character

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427948>

Question 1065

Specific gravity is a(n) ____ of the amount of substances dissolved in urine.

- a. exact measure
- b. precise method
- c. rough estimate
- d. very accurate measure

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429790>

Question 1066

The cure rate for basal cell carcinoma is over ____ percent.

- a. 60
- b. 70
- c. 80
- d. 90

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428440>

Question 1067

This body system helps to maintain the acid–base balance of the body.

- a. Cardiovascular
- b. Digestive
- c. Urinary
- d. Reproductive

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428207>

Question 1068

Which of the following is the most common place for basal cell carcinoma?

- a. Nose
- b. Head
- c. Neck
- d. Back

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428429>

Question 1069

Breast cancer is cancer arising in breast tissue. Although it is primarily a disease of women, about ____ percent occurs in men.

- a. 1
- b. 3
- c. 5
- d. 10

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429550>

Question 1070

____ Cruise control systems facilitate the coordination of appropriate time segments for staff, patients, and the practice's available equipment.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429688>

Question 1071

All of the following are likely to lead to immediate termination EXCEPT

- a. medication error.
- b. drug use.
- c. sleeping on the job.
- d. intoxication.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427502>

Question 1072

____ The employee handbook, or personnel policy manual, is often the last piece of office literature that a new employee is asked to read.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427346>

Question 1073

A refractometer uses all of the following EXCEPT ____ to measure the concentration level of the specimen.

- a. light
- b. chemicals
- c. a prism
- d. a calibrated scale

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429793>

Question 1074

____ Louis Pasteur is credited with establishing the science of bacteriology.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427336>

Question 1075

Test strips or cartridges designed to produce a predetermined result are called ____.

- a. control solutions
- b. calibration devices
- c. specimens
- d. reliable samples

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429264>

Question 1076

Telephone logs may be used to help track abuses of the business telephone with personal calls.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429099>

Question 1077

____ Turbidity (clearness) is caused by a number of factors, including bacterial infection; white, red, or epithelial cells; yeast; or vaginal contaminants.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429605>

Question 1078

Every time funds (money) are moved from one account to another or used as cash, it must be handled in a systematic manner and accurately ____.

- a. counted
- b. cashed
- c. documented
- d. spent

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427094>

Question 1079

____ The normal color of urine is dark gold.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429614>

Question 1080

All of the following foods contain calcium EXCEPT ____.

- a. dairy products
- b. leafy dark green vegetables
- c. sardines
- d. grape juice

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429051>

Question 1081

Which of the following is NOT a general safety measure?

- a. Use handrails when using stairways.
- b. File cabinets should be mounted against the walls to avoid accidental

- tipping when a heavy top drawer is open.
- c. Run, never walk, in a medical office. If an emergency situation occurs, move as quickly as possible.
 - d. Open doors carefully to avoid injuring someone on the other side.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428790>

Question 1082

____ Bias results when negative generalities concerning specific characteristics of a group are applied unfairly to an entire population.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428472>

Question 1083

In industrialized countries other than the United States, the ____ finances health care and oversees the delivery system.

- a. patient
- b. government
- c. medical industry
- d. patient's employer

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427628>

Question 1084

Money is withheld from the employee's paycheck depending on the taxes that must be paid by the employee and employer. This is referred to as ____.

- a. tax withholding
- b. tax credits
- c. illegal
- d. unethical

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427273>

Question 1085

The Tabular List contains 21 ____.

- a. chapters
- b. sections
- c. bracketed segments
- d. listings

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428101>

Question 1086

Codes in the ICD-10-CM can be up to ____ characters in length.

- a. five
- b. seven
- c. three
- d. four

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428068>

Question 1087

The appendicular skeleton consists of ____ bones, including the extremities.

- a. 12
- b. 62
- c. 126
- d. 261

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428668>

Question 1088

____ Fasting specimen means that the patient must NOT take in any food for a prescribed number of days before the collection of the specimen.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428994>

Question 1089

How many times should a medical assistant check the label on an irrigating solution to make sure it has the right name, expiration date, and

concentration?

- a. Once
- b. Twice
- c. Three times
- d. This is not the role of the medical assistant.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427738>

Question 1090

Patients with ____ are often secretive about their condition and deny problems with food.

- a. anorexia nervosa
- b. bulimia nervosa
- c. eating disorders not otherwise specified
- d. depression

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428098>

Question 1091

A medical assistant must make an effort to avoid using ____ when speaking with patients.

- a. medical terminology
- b. slang
- c. eye contact
- d. jargon

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428659>

Question 1092

____ is understanding oneself.

- a. Character
- b. Self-awareness
- c. Attitude
- d. Assessment

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428627>

Question 1093

The ____ specializes in the medical and surgical treatment of ear, nose, and throat disorders.

- a. rheumatologist
- b. psychiatrist
- c. pathologist
- d. otorhinolaryngologist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427563>

Question 1094

____ If wearing more than one piece of personal protective equipment (PPE), you can maintain medical asepsis when removing the equipment. You should remove your gloves last.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429750>

Question 1095

The ____ is (are) the final passageway for the flow of urine.

- a. ureters
- b. kidneys
- c. urethra
- d. urinary bladder

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428972>

Question 1096

Which of the following statements about office security is FALSE?

- a. Doors and windows need to have secure locks.
- b. Medical offices make an attractive target for a thief or addict looking for drugs.
- c. Only a few authorized personnel should have keys for opening and closing the office.
- d. All locks and keys should be maintained by the doctor.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428901>

Question 1097

____ Streptococcal organisms are part of the normal flora of the lower respiratory tract and skin.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429336>

Question 1098

____ is the threat of bodily harm to another.

- a. Assault
- b. Battery
- c. Larceny
- d. Intimidation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427913>

Question 1099

Vaginal discharge from the uterus following labor and childbirth is called ____.

- a. puerperium
- b. menstrual fluid
- c. lochia
- d. pus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427125>

Question 1100

The term ____ can also pertain to the telephone book.

- a. big yellow index listing
- b. telephone directory
- c. big book
- d. numerical information index

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429126>

Question 1101

____ Normal flora are beneficial bacteria that help us resist pathogens.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429284>

Question 1102

____ The prefix anti means against.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428270>

Question 1103

Historically, medical assistants were trained on the job by a(n) ____.

- a. receptionist
- b. another medical assistant
- c. physician
- d. nurse

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427078>

Question 1104

Which facial muscle raises the eyebrows?

- a. Frontalis
- b. Zygomaticus
- c. Platysma
- d. Masseter

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428993>

Question 1105

Much of the patient information contained in an EHR is ____ the contents of a paper medical record.

- a. different from

- b. the same as
- c. more current than
- d. more accurate than

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427081>

Question 1106

After escorting a patient to an examining room, the medical assistant should

- a. determine if the patient needs assistance in getting undressed.
- b. explain whether a gown should be left open in the front or back.
- c. tell the patient which articles of clothing he or she should remove.
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429633>

Question 1107

_____ are organisms that live within other organisms.

- a. Parasites
- b. Termites
- c. Fungi
- d. Viruses

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429673>

Question 1108

_____ involves the issuing of a certificate and credentials by a professional organization to one who has met the educational/experience standards of that organization.

- a. Licensure
- b. Registration
- c. Certification
- d. Accreditation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427645>

Question 1109

All of the following are cells that may be found in urine sediment EXCEPT _____.

- a. epithelial cells
- b. red blood cells
- c. yellow blood cells
- d. white blood cells

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429751>

Question 1110

A physician who knowingly bills for services that were never actually provided is committing an act of _____.

- a. abuse
- b. fraud
- c. malpractice
- d. slander

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427969>

Question 1111

_____ When performing procedure coding, medical assistants may bill for services ordered to be completed in the future.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428265>

Question 1112

Which of the following is NOT one of the recommendations/cautions for the medical assistant's responsibility with documentation?

- a. Sign or initial every note.
- b. Type all documents.
- c. Provide all instructions to patients in writing.
- d. Document all missed appointments.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428078>

Question 1113

The spinal cord extends from the base of the medulla oblongata to the junction between the ____ lumbar vertebrae.

- a. first and second
- b. second and third
- c. third and fourth
- d. fourth and fifth

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429381>

Question 1114

Which of the following is NOT a consideration when determining resource-based fee structures?

- a. Work
- b. Practice expense
- c. Malpractice
- d. Extent of injury

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427701>

Question 1115

____ codes are the most frequently used codes in most medical offices.

- a. Evaluation and Management
- b. Surgery
- c. Radiology
- d. Medicine

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428387>

Question 1116

____ The nervous system works closely with the endocrine system in the maintenance of homeostasis.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429108>

Question 1117

A medical assistant must undergo HIPAA training during his or her orientation.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427877>

Question 1118

____ The senses of taste and smell are NOT related to each other.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429517>

Question 1119

Basic hygiene includes all of the following EXCEPT

- a. use of a mild deodorant.
- b. good oral care.
- c. weekly bathing.
- d. clean clothing.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429472>

Question 1120

Often, preservatives are added by the facility before giving the container to the patient. Some of these may be ____, and containers must be labeled appropriately to prevent injury to patient and anyone else handling the specimen.

- a. extremely hot
- b. tipped
- c. caustic
- d. freezing cold

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429778>

Question 1121

The hairs around all of the following EXCEPT the ____ serve to filter out foreign particles and prevent their entrance to the sensory organs.

- a. eyes
- b. ears
- c. nose
- d. throat

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428473>

Question 1122

The ____ were developed to define the body of knowledge and specific skills health care workers are expected to possess for entry-level and technical-level positions.

- a. National Medical Level Skill Standards
- b. Certified Medical Skills Standards
- c. Health and Human Services Standards
- d. National Health Care Skills Standards

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427642>

Question 1123

A(n) ____ treats disorders and diseases characterized by inflammation of the joints, such as arthritis.

- a. rheumatologist
- b. psychiatrist
- c. pathologist
- d. otorhinolaryngologist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427580>

Question 1124

____ Each nerve ending is specialized according to a type of sensory reaction.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428316>

Question 1125

____ Medical ethics refers to the moral conduct of people in medical professions.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427846>

Question 1126

____ An advance directive or living will tells what medical treatment a person does or does not want if he or she is unable to make his or her wishes known.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428191>

Question 1127

At the end of the day, which of the following does NOT have to be reconciled to a day sheet?

- a. Individual encounter forms
- b. Bank deposits
- c. Total charges from encounter forms
- d. Patient ledgers

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428719>

Question 1128

____ was an inventor; in addition to inventing bifocals, one of his important contributions to medical science was the discovery that colds could be passed from one person to another.

- a. Edward Jenner
- b. William Harvey
- c. Benjamin Franklin
- d. John Hunter

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427478>

Question 1129

The cerebrum, which is composed of ____ matter, is the largest part of the mature brain.

- a. gray and white

- b. gray
- c. white
- d. brown

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429288>

Question 1130

____ The eyelids close over the eyeball, protecting the eye from intense light, foreign matter, and impact.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429465>

Question 1131

According to the National Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel, which phase of decubitus ulcers is described as a reddened area on the skin that does not blanch (turn white) when pressed?

- a. I
- b. II
- c. III
- d. IV

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428352>

Question 1132

A medical assistant who suspects a patient may be experiencing physical abuse should ____.

- a. bring his or her concerns to the physician at once
- b. call the police immediately
- c. speak to the patient's family members to find out more information
- d. maintain a professional demeanor and not become involved

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427238>

Question 1133

The first step in assigning an ICD-9-CM code is to

- a. locate the code in the Tabular List.
- b. match the code description in the Tabular List with the diagnosis in the patient's medical record.
- c. identify the first-listed diagnosis.
- d. list all diagnosis codes (up to four) on the insurance claim form.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428153>

Question 1134

The ____ form was developed so it could be used with optical character recognition (OCR).

- a. CMS-1500
- b. CHAMPVA
- c. 837P
- d. EOB

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427438>

Question 1135

Scientists use a ____ system to name all living organisms.

- a. binomial
- b. trinomial
- c. quadomial
- d. manyomial

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429455>

Question 1136

Which of the following is a sign of dehydration in infants?

- a. Confusion
- b. Sunken eyes
- c. Weakness
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427976>

Question 1137

The ____ muscle(s) evert(s) the foot and helps bring about plantar flexion.

- a. gastrocnemius
- b. tibialis anterior
- c. peroneus
- d. flexor and extensor digitorum longus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428969>

Question 1138

____ Laboratory personnel should avoid hand-to-mouth contact or hands touching the eyes, nose, or ears while in the lab.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429060>

Question 1139

The ____ is a metal instrument that produces vibrations when struck.

- a. tuning fork
- b. otoscope
- c. audiometer
- d. ophthalmoscope

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427619>

Question 1140

The termination of the contract between a physician and patient generally occurs when ____.

- a. the diagnosis has been made
- b. the treatment has taken effect
- c. the treatment has worked
- d. the treatment has ended and the fee has been paid

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428156>

Question 1141

Health care providers must establish a(n) ____, which lists their charge for each service they provide, such as a physical exam.

- a. service menu
- b. insurance list
- c. fee schedule
- d. price guide

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427677>

Question 1142

____ A written record of the maintenance performed on laboratory equipment must be readily available.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429019>

Question 1143

Which of the following is NOT one of the recommendations that may help to decrease the severity of premenstrual syndrome (PMS) symptoms?

- a. Eating a healthy diet high in vegetables and fruits
- b. Eating plenty of starches
- c. Performing regular aerobic exercise
- d. Using relaxation therapy and stress management techniques

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429636>

Question 1144

To maintain CLIA-waived status, facilities must permit ____ as requested.

- a. financial audits
- b. interviews with laboratory staff
- c. on-site inspections
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429208>

Question 1145

Rapid growth of an infant's head may be an indication of ____.

- a. hydrocephalus
- b. hydrocele
- c. microencephaly
- d. autism

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428029>

Question 1146

____ Dementia only occurs in the elderly.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428221>

Question 1147

Which of the following is considered a condition that requires immediate intervention, but is not life-threatening?

- a. Decreased level of consciousness
- b. Cardiac arrest
- c. Simple fracture
- d. Head injury

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428911>

Question 1148

Baby boomers are also sometimes referred to as ____.

- a. millennials
- b. the hippie generation
- c. GenXers
- d. the sandwich generation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428325>

Question 1149

____ control is a system of ensuring that patients' test results are accurate and reported in a timely manner.

- a. Quantity
- b. Quantum
- c. Quality
- d. Quadrant

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429716>

Question 1150

____ Conventions are specialized rules, abbreviations, formatting, and symbols that alert users to important information.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427741>

Question 1151

Which of the following is NOT considered a growth?

- a. Tumor
- b. Wart
- c. Cyst
- d. Pimple

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428688>

Question 1152

Which of the following is NOT a type of non-patient call?

- a. Appointment request
- b. General office matters
- c. Physician's personal call
- d. Call from another physician

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429295>

Question 1153

The ____ of bones are used to indicate the positions of different structural features of the bones.

- a. parts
- b. markings
- c. pieces
- d. plantings

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428706>

Question 1154

Which of the following is considered a life-threatening condition?

- a. Decreased level of consciousness
- b. Seizure
- c. Simple fracture
- d. Head injury

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428907>

Question 1155

____ Another term for a miscarriage is a spontaneous abortion.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429478>

Question 1156

____ time is the length of time the average patient spends in the medical office.

- a. Cycle
- b. Patient
- c. Average
- d. Rotation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429771>

Question 1157

The gastrointestinal mucosa produces ____.

- a. secretin
- b. cholecystokinin
- c. gastrin
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429393>

Question 1158

The ____ system is a disposable, clear plastic tube that contains a sterile cotton-tipped applicator swab and a sealed plastic vial of medium.

- a. cultural
- b. Culturette
- c. nylon
- d. neutron

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429394>

Question 1159

____ Urgent care facilities have business hours at night and on the weekends, in addition to normal business hours.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427012>

Question 1160

____, state, and city taxes are withheld from the payment to the employee.

- a. Net income
- b. Personal property
- c. Local
- d. Federal

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427070>

Question 1161

Which of the following is NOT one the ear's three distinct sections?

- a. External
- b. Middle
- c. Inner
- d. Outer

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429582>

Question 1162

Specific questions regarding fees should always be referred to the _____.

- a. bill collector
- b. nurse
- c. doctor
- d. billing department

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429138>

Question 1163

The _____ system is an antiquated, yet effective, manual bookkeeping system for accounting.

- a. AR
- b. pegboard
- c. ledger
- d. punch card

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428727>

Question 1164

Cataract removal is one of the safest and most effective surgeries, with a cure rate of _____ percent in most cases.

- a. 70
- b. 80
- c. 90
- d. 100

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429521>

Question 1165

_____ Oncology is the study of cancer and cancer-related tumors.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427367>

Question 1166

_____ The second step in specimen collection is proper patient education.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429332>

Question 1167

_____ A gram-negative bacterium has the violet color of the counterstain used in Gram's method of staining microorganisms.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429296>

Question 1168

A(n) _____ specializes in pathology of the kidney including disorders and diseases.

- a. neurologist
- b. nephrologist
- c. ophthalmologist
- d. orthopedist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427545>

Question 1169

_____ Cash payments never carry the risk of being fraudulent.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428581>

Question 1170

_____ have the right to select the patients they wish to treat.

- a. Physicians
- b. Patients
- c. Medical assistants
- d. Nurses

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428001>

Question 1171

Which joint permits very slight movement?

- a. Synarthrotic
- b. Amphiarthrotic
- c. Diarthrotic
- d. Biarhortic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428722>

Question 1172

_____ tests produce a clumping of cells.

- a. Agglutination
- b. Inoculation
- c. Incarceration
- d. Aggregate

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429438>

Question 1173

People with severe cases of _____ may find it difficult to hear, work, or even sleep.

- a. tinnitus
- b. sinusitis
- c. meningitis
- d. laryngitis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429695>

Question 1174

Convulsions, or _____, are produced by disorganized electrical activity in the brain and are characterized by involuntary muscle contractions that may alternate between contraction and relaxation of muscles.

- a. heart attacks
- b. seizures
- c. strokes
- d. fainting spells

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428854>

Question 1175

_____ Customer service etiquette asserts that the physician must provide the same knowledge, care, and skill that a similarly trained physician would provide under the same circumstances in the same locality.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427792>

Question 1176

Which of the following does NOT have a charge?

- a. Electron
- b. Proton
- c. Neutron
- d. Molecule

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428117>

Question 1177

The stomach is lined with

- a. epithelial tissue.
- b. connective tissue.
- c. muscle tissue.
- d. nerve tissue.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428188>

Question 1178

____ Discrimination is the process of sorting or grouping patients according to the seriousness of their condition.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429655>

Question 1179

The lens of the eye loses its ____ with age, which impairs the ability to focus.

- a. hardness
- b. elasticity
- c. shape
- d. memory

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427463>

Question 1180

An ____ is a medical doctor who can perform eye examinations and eye surgery, and prescribe medications, eyeglasses, and contact lenses.

- a. ophthalmologist
- b. optometrist
- c. otologist
- d. entomologist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427720>

Question 1181

The abbreviations AD, for right ear, AS, for left ear, and ____ for both ears should be used when charting results involving ears.

- a. AE
- b. AU
- c. AO
- d. AI

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427607>

Question 1182

Errors in the patient's EHR should be corrected ____.

- a. on a weekly basis
- b. as soon as possible
- c. during the annual audit
- d. only when noticed by the physician

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427060>

Question 1183

____ Muscles are composed of specialized cells called muscle fibers.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428847>

Question 1184

A ____ could be defined as any issue that could affect the health or safety of an employee either upon immediate exposure or in the long term.

- a. workplace poison
- b. workplace hazard
- c. workplace chemical
- d. workplace contamination

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428831>

Question 1185

____ Talipes is a congenital disorder affecting eyesight.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427843>

Question 1186

Patient accounting software is also referred to as a ____.

- a. Patient Management System (PMS)
- b. Practice Management System (PMS)
- c. Patient Financial Tracking (PFT)
- d. Patient Account Package (PAP)

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428620>

Question 1187

____ Individuals testing positive for ketones (from fat metabolism) may have a "fruity" odor to their urine.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429638>

Question 1188

____ Contact dermatitis is an acute spreading bacterial infection below the surface of the skin characterized by redness (erythema), warmth, swelling, and pain.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428285>

Question 1189

____ Cash should NOT be sent in the mail.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428852>

Question 1190

____ refers to the monetary cost for services or supplies that increases the account balance.

- a. Credit
- b. Debit
- c. Adjustment
- d. Posting

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428788>

Question 1191

Which of the following is NOT one of the symptoms of elevated thyroid levels?

- a. Nervousness
- b. Weight gain
- c. Heart palpitations
- d. Frequent bowel movements

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429260>

Question 1192

____ is the study of the heredity makeup of animals or plants.

- a. Phagocytosis
- b. Pinocytosis
- c. Genetics
- d. DNA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428051>

Question 1193

Which of the following is NOT a typical reason for a denied claim?

- a. Patient age or gender does not match the procedure.
- b. Information on the claim is missing.
- c. Diagnosis code does not match procedure performed.
- d. Procedure was performed on the wrong person.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428776>

Question 1194

Which of the following is NOT a recommended step in implementing a successful EHR system?

- a. Create a plan.
- b. Assess the practice readiness.
- c. Create a training program.
- d. Achieve meaningful use.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427187>

Question 1195

____ Ambulatory surgery is a method for performing surgical procedures that allows the patient to walk into and out of the surgical facility on the day of the surgery.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428490>

Question 1196

Physicians are NOT expected to expose their patients to undue risk. If the physician violates this standard of care, he or she is liable for ____.

- a. proximate cause
- b. breach of contract
- c. negligence
- d. slander

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428162>

Question 1197

____ Good hygiene practices are the best way to avoid contracting or spreading MRSA infection.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429783>

Question 1198

____ Forming a matrix means depicting all unavailable times within a schedule.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429697>

Question 1199

____, or nearsightedness, means that the eye sees near objects well but distant ones appear blurry.

- a. Presbyopia
- b. Hyperopia
- c. Myopic
- d. Myopia

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427613>

Question 1200

Staples are made of stainless steel and applied with a ____.

- a. staple gun
- b. surgical stapler
- c. speculum
- d. forceps

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428643>

Question 1201

____ A licensed medical assistant can perform the same duties as a licensed nurse.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=426980>

Question 1202

____ Appendix B of the CPT manual provides clinical examples of E&M code scenarios for many medical specialties.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428257>

Question 1203

ICD-10-CM codes using six or seven characters may use a(n) ____ as a placeholder.

- a. W
- b. X
- c. asterisk
- d. a

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428141>

Question 1204

Paraplegia refers to paralysis from approximately from the ____ down.

- a. shoulders
- b. waist
- c. neck
- d. knees

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429346>

Question 1205

____ Sensory neurons differ from motor neurons in that sensory neurons do NOT have dendrites.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429152>

Question 1206

Which of the following is NOT true of vitiligo?

- a. It is a pigmentation disorder.
- b. Skin patches are a result of the destruction of melanocytes.
- c. Treatment is aimed at evening the skin tone.
- d. Affected skin usually begins to appear on the face or chest.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428516>

Question 1207

Many physicians have replaced their pagers with ____.

- a. tablets
- b. laptop computers
- c. e-mail
- d. cell phones

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429247>

Question 1208

Health care providers recommend that expectant mothers refrain from all of the following EXCEPT ____.

- a. exercising
- b. smoking
- c. drinking alcohol
- d. taking any medication

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427196>

Question 1209

Which of the following should a medical assistant NOT code?

- a. Uncertain diagnosis
- b. Probable diagnosis
- c. Rule out diagnosis
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428075>

Question 1210

____ In 2010, Congress passed the Health Insurance Exchange (HIE) Act.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427271>

Question 1211

Companies and organizations establish ____ programs to actively keep informed about regulations, educate employees, and make sure that everyone in the company is cooperating.

- a. fraud prevention
- b. compliance
- c. code verification
- d. verification

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427861>

Question 1212

If an injection is viscous, the preferred injection site is usually the ____.

- a. vastus lateralis
- b. clostridium tetani
- c. gluteus maximus
- d. peroneus longus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429143>

Question 1213

____ Gaining insufficient height according to the standardized baby growth charts is called failure to thrive (FTT).

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427762>

Question 1214

Patients can only find out who had access to their private health information if the medical office agrees to release that information.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427882>

Question 1215

Schedule ____ drugs have the highest potential for addiction and abuse.

- a. I
- b. VI
- c. IV
- d. V

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428127>

Question 1216

Puncture-proof, sealable, biohazard sharps containers are used for all of the following EXCEPT

- a. needles.
- b. plastic probes.
- c. razors.
- d. glass pipettes.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428983>

Question 1217

____ is a condition caused by an increase in the amount of pressure being built up in the eye, brought on by an excessive amount of aqueous humor.

- a. Glaucoma
- b. Conjunctivitis
- c. Cataract
- d. Astigmatism

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429660>

Question 1218

There are _____ types of taste cells.

- a. four
- b. three
- c. seven
- d. ten

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429643>

Question 1219

____ services are those potentially eligible for reimbursement.

- a. Provisional

- b. Covered
- c. Needed
- d. Full

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427522>

Question 1220

_____ is a reawakening of the dormant chicken pox virus that causes skin rash and can lead to prolonged pain.

- a. Parkinson's disease
- b. Prostate cancer
- c. Shingles
- d. Stroke

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428242>

Question 1221

_____ Eating disorders frequently appear in adolescence or in young adulthood.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427841>

Question 1222

The normal (average) pulse for infants is _____.

- a. 60 to 90
- b. 75 to 100
- c. 80 to 110
- d. 100 to 160

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427939>

Question 1223

_____ Petty cash is usually handled by all of the front office staff.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428872>

Question 1224

It is good practice for a receptionist to check on patients who are waiting in the reception area _____.

- a. every few minutes
- b. only if the patients are complaining
- c. periodically
- d. after an hour

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429628>

Question 1225

_____ Privacy manager is a telephone option that allows patients to block access to their home telephones.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429045>

Question 1226

Which type of waste includes germicides, cleaning solvents, and pharmaceuticals?

- a. Solid
- b. Chemical
- c. Radioactive
- d. Infectious

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428949>

Question 1227

All of the following are precautions to be taken before administering a general anesthetic EXCEPT _____.

- a. allowing the patient to fall into a state of unconsciousness
- b. administering the anesthetic only when the patient has an empty stomach
- c. cautioning patients not to drive for 12 to 24 hours
- d. advising patients to avoid alcohol and depressant drugs two to three days before the surgery and one day after the surgery

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428622>

Question 1228

Which of the following would NOT be a step in making a referral using EHRs?

- Receptionist copies and sends any needed records before the appointment.
- Receptionist schedules the appointment electronically.
- Consulting physician uses EHR to review pertinent medical history.
- Consulting physician enters findings and summary report into EHR.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427019>

Question 1229

_____ may cause convulsive seizures and coma occurring during the 20th week of pregnancy and the first week of postpartum.

- Ovarian cyst
- Cystocele
- Mastitis
- Eclampsia

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429523>

Question 1230

_____ The Occupational Safety and Hazard Administration (OSHA) is a governmental agency responsible for the safety of all employees of companies operating all over the world.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428736>

Question 1231

Dementia may be caused by all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- stroke
- Parkinson's disease
- brain tumor
- diabetes mellitus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428258>

Question 1232

If a problem may not require the presence of a physician, but service is provided under the physician's supervision, the problem is coded as _____.

- minimal
- self-limited or minor
- moderate severity
- low severity

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428502>

Question 1233

_____ Protein is normally NOT found in the urine of healthy individuals.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429646>

Question 1234

_____ allows for a telephone user to send calls to another telephone.

- Privacy manager
- Caller ID
- Call forwarding
- Voicemail

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429303>

Question 1235

Elevation of the pressure in one of the chambers of the eye that can decrease vision and lead to blindness is called _____.

- cataracts
- aortic aneurysm
- glaucoma
- hypothyroidism

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428369>

Question 1236

Which of the following is NOT an example of a general safety measure?

- a. Report all unsafe conditions immediately.
- b. Mount file cabinets against a wall.
- c. Use handrails when on stairways.
- d. Keep floors clear and highly polished.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429027>

Question 1237

Setting up a surgical tray for an individual physician would be considered a(n)

- a. routine office task.
- b. emergency procedure.
- c. special procedure.
- d. OSHA compliance activity.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427764>

Question 1238

A stroke, also known as a cerebrovascular accident (CVA), is the ____ leading cause of death in the United States.

- a. first
- b. second
- c. third
- d. fourth

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429334>

Question 1239

____ A MRSA infection can occur through cuts, sores, catheters, and breathing tubes.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429780>

Question 1240

____ is repeating the patient's message to him or her in your own words.

- a. Feedback
- b. Reflecting
- c. Restating
- d. Clarification

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428567>

Question 1241

A synapse is ____-shaped.

- a. pear
- b. root
- c. knob
- d. oval

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429258>

Question 1242

____ engineering involves making or changing an organism's DNA.

- a. Genetic
- b. Reverse
- c. Biological
- d. Chemical

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428057>

Question 1243

Otitis externa, also known as ____ ear, is an inflammation of the outer ear.

- a. cauliflower
- b. sailor's
- c. swimmer's

d. corn

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429668>

Question 1244

In order to have a negotiable instrument, it must be all of the following EXCEPT

- a. written and signed by an authorized payer of the check.
- b. payable on demand or at a fixed date in the future.
- c. written on encoded check paper.
- d. payable to the holder (payee) of the check.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427106>

Question 1245

____ Cryosurgery is the use of heat to destroy tissue.

True or False?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428478>

Question 1246

Casts are generally applied by a ____.

- a. nurse
- b. medical assistant
- c. physician
- d. physical therapist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428818>

Question 1247

Labor involves three stages and is triggered by the release of the hormone ____.

- a. progesterone
- b. estrogen
- c. testosterone
- d. oxytocin

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427022>

Question 1248

____ A medical assistant can call him- or herself a nurse.

True or False?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427839>

Question 1249

____ FUTA is the sole responsibility of the employer.

True or False?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428896>

Question 1250

____ Being assertive is trying to impose your point of view on others or trying to manipulate others.

True or False?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428465>

Question 1251

Bacteria in the bladder are often removed through urination, but occasionally the bacteria reproduce more quickly than they are washed away, causing

a(n) ____.

- a. injection
- b. infection
- c. infliction
- d. rejection

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428920>

Question 1252

____ The medical assistant may need to help patients with understanding their diagnoses.

True or False?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427801>

Question 1253

___ Acne vulgaris, or simply acne, is a common skin condition that occurs when oil and dead skin cells clog the skin's pores.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428277>

Question 1254

___ A medical assistant may sometimes need to schedule a referral appointment for a patient.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429710>

Question 1255

Which of the following statements is TRUE?

- a. It does not make sense for a medical office to convert to an EHR if they will be the only facility in a region using one.
- b. The front office staff has the responsibility of training physicians in how to use the EHR.
- c. The majority of health care facilities will likely choose not to convert to the EHR.
- d. An office that has converted to an EHR must accommodate other health care facilities that have not yet done so.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427127>

Question 1256

The Ishihara booklet or cards should be stored out of ___ to prevent fading of the color plates.

- a. sight
- b. direct light
- c. indirect light
- d. reach

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427673>

Question 1257

A transparent ring around a colony of Streptococci in a medium that contains blood is as the result of ___.

- a. hemolysis
- b. dialysis
- c. inoculation
- d. contamination

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429549>

Question 1258

___ refers to changes in pitch and tone of a person's voice, as well as the way they utter the words and phrases.

- a. Clarity
- b. Inflection
- c. Timbre
- d. Enunciation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429311>

Question 1259

___ Examination of the nose and throat is part of a physical examination and is considered routine in most offices.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427344>

Question 1260

CPT, Fourth Edition (CPT-4) is a listing of five-character ___ codes and descriptions used to report outpatient medical services and procedures.

- a. alphabetic
- b. numeric
- c. alphanumeric
- d. procedural

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428284>

Question 1261

Which is a form of cancer treatment that uses high-energy ionizing radiation to shrink or kill tumors?

- a. Chemotherapy
- b. Radiation therapy
- c. X-ray
- d. Fluoroscopy

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428449>

Question 1262

The _____, which is known as the control center of the cell, is a remarkable organelle because it forms the package for our genes and their controlling factors.

- a. neutron
- b. proton
- c. nucleus
- d. electron

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428033>

Question 1263

_____ Blindness is the inability to distinguish colors of the spectrum distinctly.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427302>

Question 1264

The _____ is the tough, connective tissue membrane lining the medullary canal and containing the bone marrow.

- a. medullary canal
- b. endosteum
- c. cancellous
- d. periosteum

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428697>

Question 1265

_____ Tissue forceps have teeth and are used to grasp tissue.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428442>

Question 1266

Local anesthesia takes about _____ minutes to become effective and lasts from one to three hours.

- a. 5 to 15
- b. 15 to 25
- c. 25 to 35
- d. 35 to 45

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428549>

Question 1267

The _____ system is based on the use of a check with a carbon strip on the back that allows a record of the check to be made when the check is written.

- a. check copy
- b. check
- c. carbon copy
- d. write-it-once

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427017>

Question 1268

Coding of procedures and diagnoses must be supported by the _____ in the patient record.

- a. insurance
- b. documentation
- c. codes
- d. references

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428431>

Question 1269

Muscles make up about ____ percent of a person's total body weight.

- a. 17
- b. 24
- c. 42
- d. 71

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428933>

Question 1270

A qualified physician's review of imaging results and documentation of findings is known as the ____ component of a radiology code.

- a. technical
- b. professional
- c. key
- d. chief

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428488>

Question 1271

Cysts are noncancerous (benign), round sacs of ____-like fluid.

- a. water
- b. blood
- c. pus
- d. calcium

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428956>

Question 1272

____ Open-ended questions, those that require more than yes or no responses, can be useful in gaining feedback or drawing out patient information.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428443>

Question 1273

A woman who experiences menopause early may be at risk for ____.

- a. osteoporosis
- b. gout
- c. osteomalacia
- d. Hallux valgus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428833>

Question 1274

____ Nerve tissue has two properties: excitability and conductivity.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427879>

Question 1275

____, or wax in the ear, is a frequent occurrence in which the wax becomes so hard it obstructs the auditory canal.

- a. Impacted cerumen
- b. Clogged iris
- c. Obstructed ear canal
- d. Blocked ear

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429672>

Question 1276

It is common procedure in a medical office to ____ checks at the time they are received.

- a. transfer
- b. shred
- c. cash
- d. endorse

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427244>

Question 1277

_____ refers to a lawsuit tried in court.

- a. Litigation
- b. Respondeat superior
- c. Statute of limitations
- d. Court marshal

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428180>

Question 1278

_____ Strabismus is an eye disorder caused by weakness in the external eye muscles that results in the eye looking in different directions.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427356>

Question 1279

A numbered receipt is necessary because it is a(n) _____.

- a. line item posting
- b. internal control
- c. proof of purchase
- d. adjustment

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428703>

Question 1280

_____ is the mucous substance expelled by coughing or clearing the bronchi.

- a. Bile
- b. Sperm
- c. Spume
- d. Sputum

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429423>

Question 1281

Files are _____ by placing the appointment book or backup disks (in the case of electronic appointment scheduling) in a storage container or facility and keeping them for several years as backup documentation.

- a. stored
- b. maintained
- c. archived
- d. managed

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429743>

Question 1282

How is an error within an EHR corrected?

- a. By making a new entry to override the original entry
- b. By informing the physician, who will then correct and electronically sign the record
- c. By creating a new entry with the correct information
- d. By marking the erroneous information for deletion and entering the new information

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427055>

Question 1283

_____ Infants, especially those under three months of age, and the elderly are more prone to infection than other age groups.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429764>

Question 1284

Which ethnic group considers wearing or having medals and crosses in their rooms an important part of prayer and healing?

- a. Native Americans
- b. Asian Americans
- c. Latino Americans
- d. African Americans

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428306>

Question 1285

Which of the following is NOT usually seen as a Main Term?

- a. A condition
- b. A disease
- c. An anatomic site
- d. An adjective

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427991>

Question 1286

___ Protozoa are the most numerous of all organisms.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429352>

Question 1287

___ Single-celled fungi that reproduce by budding are known as yeast.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429328>

Question 1288

___ Unlike the Index of the ICD-10-CM, the Main Terms in the CPT Index include organs and anatomic sites.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428269>

Question 1289

___ forms round, crusted, oozing spots that grow larger day by day. It is characterized by blisters that may burst, ooze fluid, and develop honey-colored crusts. It may itch, and it can be spread by scratching.

- a. Acne
- b. Mole
- c. Blister
- d. Impetigo

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428455>

Question 1290

Which of the following is NOT an advantage of electronic claims?

- a. Processing is faster, with fewer errors.
- b. Errors can be corrected more quickly.
- c. Payments are processed more quickly.
- d. Claims transmission can never be disrupted.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427417>

Question 1291

___ It is important to remember to observe the appearance of the specimen before it begins to cool, because crystals can form during the cooling process, changing the appearance of the sample.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429609>

Question 1292

___ cash must be tracked and recorded in a daily financial log.

- a. Pity
- b. Patient
- c. Petty
- d. Physician

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427161>

Question 1293

Males account for ___ percent of all eating disorders.

- a. 5 to 15
- b. 15 to 20

- c. 20 to 25
- d. 25 to 35

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428104>

Question 1294

Aspiration is often used in the treatment of what disorder?

- a. Lyme disease
- b. Muscular dystrophy
- c. Atrophy
- d. Ganglion cyst

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429131>

Question 1295

A(n) ____ is skilled in drawing blood from patients.

- a. otorhinolaryngologist
- b. ophthalmologist
- c. phlebotomist
- d. rheumatologist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427604>

Question 1296

____ When the temperature of the body falls, the blood vessels in the skin dilate as a result.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428312>

Question 1297

____ Alzheimer's disease is a progressively degenerative disease that attacks the brain and its cognitive function.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429177>

Question 1298

Which of the following is NOT one of the education/training programs available for the medical assistant?

- a. Certificate
- b. Accreditation
- c. Diploma
- d. Degree

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427084>

Question 1299

The ____ provides a guide for determining the fair collections practices for creditors.

- a. Fair Credit Reporting Act of 1971
- b. Truth in Lending Act of 1960
- c. Fair Debt Collection Practices Act of 1978
- d. Notice on Fair Use

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428632>

Question 1300

Muscles that move the wrist, hand, and fingers include all of the following EXCEPT ____.

- a. palmaris longus
- b. flexor digitorum profundus
- c. brachioradialis
- d. extensor carpi radialis longus and brevis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429070>

Question 1301

Radial keratotomy is a surgical procedure that may be performed to correct ____.

- a. nearsightedness
- b. myopia
- c. farsightedness

d. both a and b

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427451>

Question 1302

Rosacea primarily affects the ____.

- a. palms of the hands
- b. facial skin
- c. knees and elbows
- d. skin in the genital area

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428336>

Question 1303

All ____ have unemployment compensation laws.

- a. states
- b. governments
- c. countries
- d. companies

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427076>

Question 1304

The ____ evaluates the quality of health plans in order to help consumers and employers make more informed decisions about their health care.

- a. National Consumer Board for Quality Health Assurance
- b. National Order for Consumers
- c. National Quality Health Board
- d. National Committee for Quality Assurance

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428857>

Question 1305

This body system helps a person maintain posture.

- a. Integumentary
- b. Muscular
- c. Nervous
- d. Cardiovascular

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428202>

Question 1306

A glucometer is a type of ____ used to test glucose levels in patients.

- a. incubator
- b. autoclave
- c. handheld photometer
- d. disposable specimen container

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429157>

Question 1307

The ____ is the narrow space or cavity throughout the length of the diaphysis.

- a. medullary canal
- b. endosteum
- c. cancellous
- d. periosteum

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428691>

Question 1308

A(n) ____ is a financial incentive provided by another physician, laboratory, hospital, or pharmaceutical representative for using their services.

- a. golden parachute
- b. kickback
- c. upgrade
- d. upcode

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428326>

Question 1309

The word roots hem and hemat both mean ____.

- a. milk
- b. heart
- c. lobe
- d. blood

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428342>

Question 1310

____ A downfall of reward power is that the employees can become reliant upon rewards.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427408>

Question 1311

What does the word hematuria mean?

- a. Inflammation of the kidney
- b. The study of blood
- c. Painful urination
- d. Blood in the urine

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428362>

Question 1312

The ____ is the rounded surface of the uterine body extending from the internal os (mouth) of the cervix upward above the fallopian tube.

- a. fundus
- b. rondos
- c. fondues
- d. cranium

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429597>

Question 1313

A ____ history includes recording the menstrual history, including the age of onset of menstruation, menstrual interval cycle, duration of period, amount of flow, any menstrual cycle problems, and what type of contraception was used, if any.

- a. prenatal
- b. parental
- c. menstruation
- d. menstrual

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427016>

Question 1314

Receptors are typically specialized to react to specific stimulation by initiating a ____ change.

- a. weight
- b. color
- c. length
- d. chemical

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429253>

Question 1315

The ____ is a type of e-signature that is commonly used in EHRs.

- a. token signature
- b. hyperlinked signature
- c. beta signature
- d. automated signature

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427176>

Question 1316

Among the following treatments, this one requires the least amount of recovery time.

- a. Light chemical peel
- b. Medium chemical peel

- c. Microdermabrasion
- d. Laser resurfacing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428505>

Question 1317

When instilling eye medication, do all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. perform hand hygiene
- b. dry the area around the eye with sterile gauze
- c. touch the dropper or ointment tube to the eye
- d. pull down the lower eyelid exposing the conjunctiva

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427726>

Question 1318

Which of the following is NOT a valid tip for giving testimony in court?

- a. Memorize your testimony ahead of time.
- b. Be professional.
- c. Remain calm, dignified, and serious at all times.
- d. Do not answer questions you do not understand.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428049>

Question 1319

Polycystic kidney disease affects more than _____ million people worldwide

- a. 2
- b. 7
- c. 12
- d. 17

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429012>

Question 1320

_____ Fibromyalgia is a widespread musculoskeletal pain and fatigue disorder affecting an estimated 1 million individuals in the United States, generally men more than women.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428866>

Question 1321

Which of the following is NOT one of the four components of the pegboard system of bookkeeping?

- a. Day sheets
- b. Double-entry
- c. Ledger cards
- d. Encounter forms

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428768>

Question 1322

_____ are important because cells, especially those in the nerves, heart, and muscles, use them to maintain voltages across their membranes and to carry electrical impulses (nerve impulses, muscle contractions) across themselves and to other cells.

- a. Electric currents
- b. Electronics
- c. Electrolytes
- d. Enzymes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428045>

Question 1323

_____ are unable to make their own food, so they depend on other life forms.

- a. Bacteria
- b. Fungi
- c. Cancer
- d. Viruses

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429507>

Question 1324

A(n) ____ is the application of a sterile covering over a surgical site or wound using surgical asepsis.

- a. patching
- b. apron
- c. poultice
- d. dressing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428675>

Question 1325

Aldosterone is essential for regulating electrolyte and ____ balance by promoting sodium and chloride retention and potassium excretion.

- a. water
- b. hormone
- c. blood sugar
- d. chemical

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429348>

Question 1326

A medical assistant will typically be able to answer a patient's specific questions regarding fees.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429107>

Question 1327

A(n) ____ is maintained by the patient and allows him or her to maintain electronic records of his or her own health information.

- a. EHR
- b. EMR
- c. PHR
- d. ERR

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427091>

Question 1328

____ patients should enter the office through a private office entrance and be escorted directly into an examination room.

- a. Shy
- b. Contagious
- c. Pregnant
- d. New

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429520>

Question 1329

____ A stroke is a blockage or bleeding of a blood vessel in the brain.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428184>

Question 1330

____ Internal bleeding is likely to be diagnosed in the medical office.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428762>

Question 1331

Kidney transplant patients must take antirejection drugs for ____ to live with the transplanted kidney.

- a. a month
- b. the rest of their lives
- c. six weeks
- d. four months

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429036>

Question 1332

____ Sterile technique results in the killing of all microorganisms and spores.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428500>

Question 1333

The nail consists of all the following EXCEPT the _____.

- a. heading
- b. matrix
- c. root
- d. body

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428477>

Question 1334

____ Surgery is the most common treatment for shin splints.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428929>

Question 1335

A(n) _____ evaluates, treats, and cares for patients with breathing problems.

- a. occupational therapist (OT)
- b. physical therapist (PT)
- c. respiratory therapist (RT)
- d. registered nurse (RN)

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427633>

Question 1336

____ Thousands of patients experience anaphylactic reactions to medications that are dispensed every day.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428767>

Question 1337

Which of the following is NOT a typical accounts receivable (AR) transaction?

- a. Charge
- b. Payment
- c. Adjustment
- d. Reduction

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428613>

Question 1338

The medical term for "jock itch" is _____.

- a. tinea cruris
- b. tinea pedis
- c. tinea capitis
- d. tinea corporis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428534>

Question 1339

When _____ happens, the overgrowth of the tissue prevents the stapes from transmitting sound vibrations to the inner ear. The result is profound hearing loss involving one or both ears.

- a. otitis media
- b. otosclerosis
- c. Ménière's disease
- d. presbycusis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429607>

Question 1340

Women who develop gestational diabetes are _____.

- a. at higher risk of developing diabetes later in life.
- b. likely to transfer the condition to the developing fetus
- c. advised to remain on bed rest for the duration of the pregnancy
- d. also likely to have Group B Streptococcus.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427149>

Question 1341

The ____ performs many important duties, which make the office run smoothly and efficiently.

- a. doctor
- b. nurse
- c. pharmacist
- d. receptionist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429612>

Question 1342

____ If a family member who is present wishes to accompany a patient having an emergency into the examination room, allow the person to do so unless prohibited by office policy.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429357>

Question 1343

Many of the disorders inherent to the inner ear are often accompanied by all of the following EXCEPT ____.

- a. severe dizziness
- b. ringing in the ears
- c. loss of balance
- d. loss of taste

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429691>

Question 1344

All of the following are free ways to market a medical practice EXCEPT

- a. word of mouth.
- b. participating in local events.
- c. cold calling people from the local phone book.
- d. supporting local charities.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427782>

Question 1345

The Doctrine of Informed Consent includes all of the following EXCEPT

- a. potential outcomes to the treatment.
- b. what might occur if there is not treatment.
- c. the use of understandable language.
- d. the doctor's credentials.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428018>

Question 1346

____ Acidosis is an excessive acidity of bodily fluids due to the accumulation of acids, as in diabetic acidosis.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429173>

Question 1347

It is necessary for physicians to maintain their license by periodic ____, either annually or biannually.

- a. reregistration
- b. retesting
- c. relicensing
- d. reinspection

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427690>

Question 1348

Wound drainage is called ____.

- a. exemia
- b. excoriate
- c. excrement
- d. exudate

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429406>

Question 1349

The ____ is one of the most basic units of life, often described as the basic building block of the human body.

- a. atom
- b. molecule
- c. organelle
- d. cell

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427951>

Question 1350

A patient with diabetes mellitus should be observed closely for signs of ____.

- a. infection
- b. swelling
- c. hearing loss
- d. sleeplessness

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428341>

Question 1351

Bones are classified according to ____.

- a. shape
- b. function
- c. color
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428674>

Question 1352

Let the person to whom you are transferring the call know ____.

- a. how long the caller has been waiting
- b. the caller's name
- c. the caller's name and the reason for the call
- d. whether or not the person calling is still sick

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429236>

Question 1353

A ____ fracture occurs in the vertebrae when a person falls and lands with significant force.

- a. spiral
- b. greenstick
- c. transverse
- d. compression

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428814>

Question 1354

____ surgery is generally limited to procedures requiring less than 60 minutes to perform.

- a. Urgent
- b. Outpatient
- c. Optional
- d. Emergency

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428630>

Question 1355

In general, a ____-minute wait is accepted by most patients.

- a. 20
- b. 30
- c. 40
- d. 50

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429568>

Question 1356

Which of the following is NOT appropriate in areas open to the public?

- a. Chewing gum
- b. Drinking
- c. Eating
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427108>

Question 1357

A receptor is the point at which a(n) ____ of the nerve occurs.

- a. emulation
- b. copulation
- c. suffocation
- d. stimulation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429273>

Question 1358

During CPR, ____ fingers are adequate to compress the sternum of an infant.

- a. two
- b. three
- c. four
- d. five

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428850>

Question 1359

A(n) ____ specializes in the development and care of children from birth to maturity.

- a. neurologist
- b. pediatrician
- c. ophthalmologist
- d. orthopedist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427540>

Question 1360

Ergonomic workplace guidelines include all of the following EXCEPT

- a. keeping computer monitors above eye level.
- b. providing chairs with lumbar support.
- c. limiting repetitive motions.
- d. using wrist rests and mouse rests.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428934>

Question 1361

The ____ is a numerical listing of all CPT codes, divided into Category I, Category II, and Category III.

- a. Index
- b. Tabular List
- c. Summary of Codes
- d. CPT Code Book

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428305>

Question 1362

Which of the following is NOT a guideline to using personal protection equipment (PPE) and clothing from OSHA?

- a. The employee is responsible for supplying, cleaning, and disposing of the PPE.
- b. The clothing or other equipment must be strong enough to act as a barrier to infectious materials reaching the employee's street clothing, work clothing, eyes, mouth, or skin.
- c. Disposable gloves may not be reused.
- d. All equipment and clothing must be removed and placed in a designated container before leaving the medical office.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428815>

Question 1363

____ The abbreviation for the right eye is OS, for the left eye is OD, and for both eyes is OO.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427368>

Question 1364

_____ is a private insurance policy that supplements Medicare coverage.

- a. Medicare Part B
- b. Medigap (MG)
- c. Medicaid
- d. TRICARE

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427688>

Question 1365

Which of the following is NOT considered a cause of rickets?

- a. Vitamin D deficiency
- b. Calcium deficiency
- c. Vitamin C deficiency
- d. Genetics

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428838>

Question 1366

If it were 2 P.M. in Springfield, Missouri, what time would it be in Santa Ana, California?

- a. 11 A.M.
- b. 12 P.M.
- c. 1 P.M.
- d. 2 P.M.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429279>

Question 1367

The muscles that move the lower extremity include all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. psoas major
- b. iliacus
- c. gluteus maximus
- d. pectoralis minor

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429062>

Question 1368

_____ Alopecia is baldness or loss of hair.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428273>

Question 1369

Which of the following is NOT one of the classic symptoms of diabetes?

- a. Weight gain
- b. Frequent urination
- c. Excessive thirst
- d. Excessive hunger

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429241>

Question 1370

_____ HIPAA regulations require a medical assistant to share medical information about patients who are minors with their parent or guardian.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429482>

Question 1371

The kinds of services being offered can affect the physician's office _____.

- a. location
- b. demeanor
- c. politics
- d. privacy

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427746>

Question 1372

___ S. aureus can cause toxic shock syndrome.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429356>

Question 1373

In most offices the clinical staff wear all of the following EXCEPT

- a. scrub pants.
- b. scrub top.
- c. lab coat.
- d. dress pants.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429463>

Question 1374

Who developed surgery and surgical pathology into a science (i.e., "Founder of Scientific Surgery")?

- a. John Hunter
- b. Galileo
- c. Hippocrates
- d. William Harvey

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427462>

Question 1375

Which of the following is NOT one of the three types of neuron?

- a. Motor
- b. Sensory
- c. Inter
- d. Outer

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429266>

Question 1376

___ Ageism is defined as a prejudice against and incorrect assumptions about an individual because of his or her age.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428146>

Question 1377

Which of the following tasks would NOT be done when opening the medical office?

- a. Leaving office machines off until needed
- b. Recycling any torn magazines
- c. Checking for proper operation of heating and air conditioning
- d. Unlocking any money to be used for the day

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429488>

Question 1378

___ It is recommended to pay bills on the day they arrive.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428836>

Question 1379

___ One of the best ways of promoting a practice is by word of mouth, which is completely free.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427341>

Question 1380

When completing the CMS-1500 form, medical assistants abstract data, meaning they ___ to find the required information.

- a. use several source documents
- b. rely on imagination
- c. pull data from specific electronic sources
- d. use a single printed source

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427504>

Question 1381

Which of the following is a clinical responsibility of a medical assistant?

- a. Obtaining a patient's vital signs
- b. Maintaining employee records
- c. Handling petty cash
- d. Greeting patients

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427054>

Question 1382

____ Upselling refers to coding for a higher level of service than what was actually provided in order to obtain higher reimbursement.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428194>

Question 1383

Covered entities as defined by HIPAA include health plans, health care clearinghouses, and providers who conduct certain health care transactions electronically.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427864>

Question 1384

____ Morning joint stiffness is common with rheumatoid arthritis.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428625>

Question 1385

Punitive damages are ____.

- a. monetary penalties incurred for damages.
- b. collected only in cases of malpractice.
- c. meant to punish an individual's behavior.
- d. the same as compensatory damages.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427972>

Question 1386

____ The patient ledger is a chronological record of the charges, adjustments, payments, and current balance for a specific patient.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428524>

Question 1387

Which of the following is NOT one of the four major types of medical waste?

- a. Solid
- b. Liquid
- c. Chemical
- d. Radioactive

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428802>

Question 1388

A nerve is a bundled unit of nerve fibers located ____ the brain and spinal cord, connecting various parts of the body.

- a. alongside
- b. inside
- c. outside
- d. distant from

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429249>

Question 1389

Which of the following is NOT one of the worms that infect people?

- a. Roundworms
- b. Flat worms

- c. Pinworms
- d. Squareworms

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429495>

Question 1390

____ A bacteria that is harmless in one area may be pathogenic in another, especially an area that is normally sterile.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429293>

Question 1391

____ Empathy is feeling sorry for or pitying the patient.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428430>

Question 1392

One in ____ sexually active Americans will be affected by a sexually transmitted disease (STD) at some time in their lives.

- a. four
- b. eight
- c. 12
- d. 16

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429610>

Question 1393

The patient ____ should be handed to each new patient at the time of registration or mailed before the first appointment.

- a. insurance coverage sheet
- b. cost sheet
- c. rules booklet
- d. information booklet

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427698>

Question 1394

The ____ allows persons 18 years or older and of sound mind to make a gift of any or all parts or their body for purposes of organ transplants or medical research at the time of death.

- a. Uniform Commercial Code
- b. Anatomical Uniform Gift Act
- c. Uniform Anatomical Gift Act
- d. Anatomical Commercial Code

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428037>

Question 1395

The prefix brady means ____.

- a. fast
- b. against
- c. slow
- d. half

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428358>

Question 1396

By producing melanin (pigment), the external skin coverings protect the underlying structures from ultraviolet light's harmful rays while producing vitamin ____, which works with calcium for multiple body processes.

- a. A
- b. B
- c. C
- d. D

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428409>

Question 1397

____ is essential in the process of learning to talk because speech is based on imitation of sounds and mimicking the way words are used to communicate.

- a. Seeing
- b. Believing
- c. Knowing
- d. Hearing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427637>

Question 1398

Which of the following is NOT a sign or symptom of Addison's disease?

- a. Weight gain
- b. Loss of appetite
- c. Chronic nausea
- d. Mouth lesions

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429317>

Question 1399

Which of the following is NOT one of principles of the American Association of Medical Assistants (AAMA) Code of Medical Ethics?

- a. Human dignity
- b. Legal considerations
- c. Continued study
- d. Freedom of choice

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428092>

Question 1400

___ is the elevation of the pressure in one of the chambers of the eye that can decrease vision and lead to blindness. It usually begins in middle age.

- a. Glaucoma
- b. Hypothyroidism
- c. Osteoarthritis
- d. Osteoporosis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428238>

Question 1401

Which category of surgery is to be performed as soon as possible but is NOT an immediate or acute emergency?

- a. Urgent
- b. Outpatient
- c. Optional
- d. Emergency

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428717>

Question 1402

A ___ specimen is collected using a sterile needle and syringe, and the resulting urine specimen is sterile.

- a. lumbar
- b. suprapubic
- c. both a and b
- d. neither a nor b

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429732>

Question 1403

Which of the following is NOT one of the six main functions of the bones of the skeleton?

- a. Playing an important role in the formation of arterial plaque
- b. Providing the shape, support, and framework of the body
- c. Providing protection for the body's internal organs
- d. Serving as a storage place for mineral salts, calcium, and phosphorus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428749>

Question 1404

Signs and symptoms of muscular dystrophy include

- a. difficulty walking.
- b. delayed development of motor skills.
- c. formation of a claw hand.
- d. all of the above.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429054>

Question 1405

____ Artificial nutrition and hydration involve providing food and water to a person through a tube.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428196>

Question 1406

All of the following are professional ways to interact with a patient who has multiple facial and body piercings EXCEPT ____.

- a. treating them with the same courtesy as other patients
- b. noting any swelling or redness near piercing sites and reporting them to the physician
- c. asking what their friends and family think of their piercings
- d. refraining from interoffice gossip about the patient

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428526>

Question 1407

When payments are over ____ days past due, they become very difficult to collect.

- a. 30
- b. 60
- c. 90
- d. 10

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428661>

Question 1408

If a ____ is rejected for any reason, it must be corrected and resubmitted to the insurance carrier.

- a. treatise
- b. claim
- c. laboratory report
- d. physician's note

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427579>

Question 1409

Checks drawn on ____ banks are generally NOT accepted for payment.

- a. patient
- b. employer
- c. in-town
- d. out-of-town

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427299>

Question 1410

Which of the following is NOT one of the principles of proper body mechanics when pulling or pushing a load?

- a. Keep feet together.
- b. Keep the back straight.
- c. Keep close to the object you are moving.
- d. Keep feet apart.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428894>

Question 1411

____ Any invasive procedure with a scalpel, scissors, or other device requires written permission (consent) from the physician.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428450>

Question 1412

The ____ muscle(s) flex(es) the distal joints of the fingers, but NOT the thumb.

- a. flexor carpi radialis and flexor carpi ulnaris
- b. palmaris longus
- c. extensor carpi radialis longus and brevis
- d. flexor digitorum profundus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428961>

Question 1413

___ The skin is the second largest organ of the body.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428320>

Question 1414

___ Dementia is a progressive disorder of the central nervous system that eventually destroys mental capacities.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428155>

Question 1415

The employee's payroll check is calculated by first calculating the ___ before taxes and any withholdings are taken out.

- a. net annual wage
- b. remaining annual wage
- c. disposable annual wage
- d. gross annual wage

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427267>

Question 1416

___ are round bacteria that are arranged in various configurations.

- a. Protozoa
- b. Viruses
- c. Streptococci
- d. Cocci

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429503>

Question 1417

Functional ovarian cysts generally disappear within ___ days without treatment.

- a. 30
- b. 60
- c. 90
- d. 120

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429629>

Question 1418

The breasts, or ___ glands, are compound alveolar structures consisting of 12 to 15 glandular tissue lobes separated by connecting tissue.

- a. pituitary
- b. adrenal
- c. mammary
- d. thyroid

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429606>

Question 1419

___ surgery, with its emphasis on surgical procedures performed outside the hospital setting, has resulted in cost savings for the consumer and for the insurer.

- a. Ambulatory
- b. Hospital
- c. Optional
- d. Inpatient

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428529>

Question 1420

Which of the following is NOT a form of communication?

- a. Nonverbal
- b. Spoken/verbal
- c. Thought
- d. Written

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427126>

Question 1421

The most common tool for dissecting or cutting tissue is ____.

- a. forceps
- b. a knife
- c. a scalpel
- d. scissors

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428633>

Question 1422

Which is the most restrictive type of health care plan?

- a. PPO
- b. HMO
- c. FFS
- d. Indemnity plan

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427574>

Question 1423

The ____ muscle flexes the vertebral column and compresses the abdominal wall.

- a. external oblique
- b. internal oblique
- c. transverse abdominis
- d. rectus abdominis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428965>

Question 1424

Which of the following is NOT something that will help a receptionist make a good first impression?

- a. Looking patients in the eye
- b. Smiling
- c. Touching the patients
- d. Speaking clearly

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429454>

Question 1425

____ The lacrimal apparatus acts as a protective covering for the exposed surface of the eyeball.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429485>

Question 1426

The ____ system is responsible for providing the responses and energy needed to cope with stressful situations, such as fear or extremes of physical activity.

- a. sympathetic
- b. parasympathetic
- c. quadsympathetic
- d. trisympathetic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429362>

Question 1427

____ The common cold is caused by over 200 varieties of rhinovirus, is highly contagious, and is usually self-limiting after about a week.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427778>

Question 1428

A patient's medical record, or ____, will contain information such as laboratory reports, radiology reports, and reports from consulting physicians.

- a. chart
- b. file
- c. paperwork
- d. folder

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429616>

Question 1429

To prepare for a situation where infectious material has been spilled, a simple kit can be assembled with all of the following EXCEPT

- a. plain clay kitty litter.
- b. plain dry dog food.
- c. a small dust pan.
- d. a biohazard bag.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428905>

Question 1430

What does the abbreviation AAMA stand for?

- a. Association of American Medical Assistants
- b. Assisting America Medical Associations
- c. American Accreditation of Medical Associates
- d. American Association of Medical Assistants

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427132>

Question 1431

How close to the speaker's mouth should the telephone mouthpiece be held?

- a. Less than an inch
- b. 1 to 2 inches
- c. Exactly 2 inches
- d. 3 inches

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429315>

Question 1432

Which type of waste is generated in many areas of medicine, including patient rooms and surgery suites?

- a. Solid
- b. Chemical
- c. Radioactive
- d. Infectious

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428954>

Question 1433

____ The word root for horny tissue or hard is lacrim.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428263>

Question 1434

Treatments for osteoporosis include calcium and vitamin ____ supplementation, medications to help preserve calcium, hormone replacement, and exercise.

- a. A
- b. B
- c. C
- d. D

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428629>

Question 1435

____ All medical offices display a sign addressing fee policy.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428562>

Question 1436

Severe pain may be a symptom of ____.

- a. diabetes
- b. renal dysfunction
- c. urinary tract infection
- d. kidney stones

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427290>

Question 1437

___ Accounts less than 90 days old are considered current and are of minimal cause for concern.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428550>

Question 1438

Which of the following is NOT a benefit of implementing a successful EHR system?

- a. Improved efficiency and cost savings
- b. Universal enthusiasm for the new system
- c. Enhanced staff communication
- d. Multi-user accessibility

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427145>

Question 1439

___ is a bilious yellow-green color.

- a. Centric
- b. Enteric
- c. Icteric
- d. Iatric

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429087>

Question 1440

___ is a discount that physicians may opt to offer to other physicians, staff, family members, or clergy.

- a. Professional courtesy (PC)
- b. Cash break
- c. Professional Medical Discount (PMD)
- d. Friends and Family Courtesy (FFC)

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428636>

Question 1441

Cleaning and maintenance of all instrumentation associated with urine testing should be done on a regular basis and ___ accordingly.

- a. documented
- b. discarded
- c. reconditioned
- d. recalibrated

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429763>

Question 1442

Which of the following is NOT information that most incident reports include?

- a. Names of all persons involved
- b. Date and time of the incident
- c. Names of all known relatives
- d. Names of all witnesses

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428821>

Question 1443

With all telephone calls, the first thing you will need to find out is the patient's ____, in case you become disconnected.

- a. complaint
- b. billing address
- c. name and telephone number
- d. credit card number

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429134>

Question 1444

Catheterization and midstream clean-catch specimen may NOT be an alternative in the ___ patient.

- a. adult
- b. female

- c. pediatric
- d. male

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429784>

Question 1445

_____ are NOT a component of HIPAA training.

- a. Privacy regulations
- b. Security regulations
- c. Credit standards
- d. Transaction standards

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427965>

Question 1446

In a 24-hour urine specimen there should be, on average, _____ pints collected.

- a. 2
- b. 3
- c. 4
- d. 5

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429739>

Question 1447

_____ codes describe services performed for patients.

- a. Diagnosis
- b. Procedure
- c. Compliance
- d. Activity

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428065>

Question 1448

_____ Rickets is called osteomalacia in pediatric patients.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428612>

Question 1449

_____ Catheterization is used to collect a sterile urine specimen—the ideal urine specimen because it is free of contamination.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429598>

Question 1450

Which age group is MOST likely to require extra time when explaining the EHR?

- a. Individuals under age 30
- b. People ages 35–50
- c. People age 60 and older
- d. No patients should need extra time.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427104>

Question 1451

The _____ serves as a widely used ethical guide for physicians who pledge to work for the good of the patient, to do him or her no harm, to prescribe no deadly drugs, to give no advice that could cause death, and to keep confidential medical information regarding the patient.

- a. Medical Oath
- b. Ethical Oath
- c. Hypothetical Oath
- d. Hippocratic Oath

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427669>

Question 1452

The _____ mandates the approved code sets for all covered entities, such as a medical office, that handle claims related to health care services.

- a. American Medical Association (AMA)
- b. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)

- c. American Public Health Association (APHA)
- d. World Health Organization (WHO)

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427867>

Question 1453

The appointment book is a(n) ____ document that records the physician's day and time spent in contact with patients.

- a. unofficial
- b. off the record
- c. informal
- d. legal

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429737>

Question 1454

Urinary tract infections are common, especially in sexually active women aged ____, but they can happen in anyone.

- a. 15 to 20
- b. 20 to 50
- c. 50 to 65
- d. 65 to 80

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428916>

Question 1455

About ____ people are totally blind from glaucoma.

- a. 10,000
- b. 30,000
- c. 50,000
- d. 80,000

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429547>

Question 1456

When do physicians allow pregnant women to take some medications?

- a. If the women does not want to stop using the medication
- b. If the medication is sold over-the-counter
- c. If failure to take the prescribed treatment would hinder the health of the mother
- d. If the woman has been taking the medication for more than a year

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427209>

Question 1457

____ A medical dictionary and a reputable Internet site are two good resources for learning new medical terms.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428226>

Question 1458

____ A physician's license may be revoked in cases of severe misconduct, which includes unprofessional conduct, commission of a crime, or personal incapacity to perform one's duties.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427354>

Question 1459

In certain parts of the hospital cell phones are NOT allowed because ____.

- a. they interfere with electronic monitors
- b. they distract doctors in the operating room
- c. they can disturb other patients
- d. they can interfere with time management

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429186>

Question 1460

Which of the following is NOT one of the major symptoms of pelvic inflammatory disease (PID)?

- a. Lower abdominal pain
- b. Abnormal vaginal discharge

- c. Pain in the upper abdomen
- d. Painful intercourse

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429543>

Question 1461

An increased frequency of urination may be a symptom of ____.

- a. diabetes
- b. renal dysfunction
- c. urinary tract infection
- d. kidney stones

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427284>

Question 1462

____ A telephone triage is an outdated telephone system that is rarely in use today.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429061>

Question 1463

A(n) ____ is filled out whenever any accident, injury, or unusual occurrence takes place.

- a. medical report
- b. official report
- c. accident report
- d. incident report

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428853>

Question 1464

The surgical incision through the abdominal wall to gain access into the abdominal cavity is called ____.

- a. laparotomy
- b. pelvimetry
- c. pelvic examination
- d. pelvic ultrasonography

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427167>

Question 1465

Successful treatment of ____ involves addressing the cause of the inflammation.

- a. cardiovascular disease
- b. hepatitis
- c. sinusitis
- d. cervicitis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429602>

Question 1466

A Pap specimen that receives a grade of CIN III is ____.

- a. mildly dysplastic
- b. indicative of carcinoma in situ
- c. severely dysplastic
- d. benign

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427221>

Question 1467

Compliance with decisions is much greater when ____ have had the opportunity to participate.

- a. physicians
- b. office managers
- c. employees
- d. lawyers

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427650>

Question 1468

____ Rooms stuffed with furniture and bric-a-brac increase a patient's risk of falling.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428209>

Question 1469

Which of the following is NOT one of the usual job opportunities for a medical assistant?

- a. Clinic aide
- b. Data processing clerk
- c. Nurse
- d. Billing or collection assistant

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427168>

Question 1470

_____ is a directive technique in which the medical assistant requests more information in order to better understand what the patient has stated.

- a. Feedback
- b. Reflecting
- c. Restating
- d. Clarification

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428571>

Question 1471

_____ A schedule for paying recurring monthly expenses can be established in the accounting software.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428840>

Question 1472

_____ influence(s) cellular energy production, protein synthesis, and the repair of damaged tissue, in addition to being essential for the maintenance and regulation of the basal metabolic rate.

- a. Tri-iodothyronine
- b. Thyroxine
- c. a and b
- d. None of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429217>

Question 1473

Unmyelinated sheaths are wrapped in _____.

- a. neurilemma
- b. myelin
- c. neurilemma and myelin
- d. cardiac tissue

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429405>

Question 1474

Physicians typically use _____ to assist with handling legal documents and issues.

- a. assistants
- b. medical offices
- c. office managers
- d. attorneys

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427602>

Question 1475

_____ Sterile swabs are used to obtain a specimen from a wound, abscess, or incision to test for pathogenic microorganisms.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429308>

Question 1476

Which of the following is considered a type of emergency?

- a. Asthma
- b. Broken bone
- c. Profuse bleeding

d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429291>

Question 1477

About 60 percent of Americans have health insurance through a(n) ____ plan.

- a. privately funded
- b. employer-sponsored
- c. managed care
- d. Medicare

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427610>

Question 1478

____ Employer-based health coverage typically begins with the next calendar month following 30 days of employment.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427337>

Question 1479

In situations where employees are NOT performing up to the standard set for them, the ____ may satisfy the legal requirements for documentation for rightful termination.

- a. interview process
- b. employee meeting
- c. performance evaluation
- d. verbal warning

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427497>

Question 1480

____ Health maintenance organizations (HMOs) provide deductibles to participants.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427258>

Question 1481

____ scheduling provides built-in flexibility to accommodate unforeseen situations, such as patients who require more time with the physician, a late-arriving patient, or the patient who fails to keep an appointment.

- a. Wave
- b. Specified time
- c. Procedure grouping
- d. Double booking

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429776>

Question 1482

____ codes identify billable services provided to patients.

- a. Diagnosis
- b. Procedure
- c. Patient
- d. Information

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428459>

Question 1483

With normal aging, the number of nerve cells in the brain

- a. increases.
- b. stays the same.
- c. varies.
- d. decreases.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429298>

Question 1484

____ kidney failure is a slow progressive decline in kidney function over a period of months to several years.

- a. Chronic
- b. Acute

- c. Sluggish
- d. Ejective

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427095>

Question 1485

_____ muscle tissue is found only in the heart.

- a. Rough
- b. Cardiac
- c. Skeletal
- d. Smooth

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428145>

Question 1486

_____ Physiology can be defined as the study of the function of an organism.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427800>

Question 1487

Which of the following is NOT a type of muscular dystrophy?

- a. Becker
- b. Proximal
- c. Limb-girdle
- d. Congenital

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429017>

Question 1488

When the amount in a checking account becomes greater than the amount needed to cover the checks written on the account, deposits can be made into a _____ account, which will have a greater interest return on the money than a checking account.

- a. medical
- b. checking
- c. savings
- d. tax

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427029>

Question 1489

_____ A virus is parasitic, that is, it depends on living cells of other organisms for growth.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429320>

Question 1490

_____ Civil laws are made to protect the public as a whole from the harmful acts of others.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427763>

Question 1491

In an emergency, it is acceptable for a medical assistant to run inside the medical office.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428771>

Question 1492

The main reason a patient is seeing a provider is also known as the _____.

- a. presenting problem
- b. chief issue
- c. chief complaint
- d. primary diagnosis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428419>

Question 1493

_____ It is NOT necessary for muscle to be supplied with nutrition and oxygen to perform properly.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428879>

Question 1494

All of the following are among the most common forms of fraud EXCEPT

- a. billing insurance companies for services not furnished.
- b. misrepresenting the diagnosis to justify payment.
- c. soliciting, offering, or receiving a kickback.
- d. burning down the medical practice.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428289>

Question 1495

_____ are usually caused by a sudden impact to the joint.

- a. Scars
- b. Fractures
- c. Lesions
- d. Dislocations

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428638>

Question 1496

In general, patients will

- a. agree that the EHR is better than paper records.
- b. find it difficult to access their personal information online.
- c. have different levels of comfort regarding the EHR.
- d. will want to be involved in the selection of EHR software.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427098>

Question 1497

The _____ is often the person in charge of accepting office payments.

- a. nurse
- b. physician
- c. receptionist
- d. medical technician

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429442>

Question 1498

The _____ is where you will find directions for making long-distance calls, including international calls.

- a. employee handbook
- b. telephone book
- c. physicians' reference
- d. medical assisting textbook

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429259>

Question 1499

Collection of cerebrospinal fluid is always treated as a _____ procedure.

- a. patient-provided
- b. stat
- c. routine
- d. painless

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429566>

Question 1500

_____ The IRS requires employees to complete W-5 forms.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428892>

Question 1501

Which of the following hormones is responsible for the maturation process in the ovarian follicles and for stimulating the development of the corpus luteum in a female?

- a. Luteinizing
- b. Follicle-stimulating
- c. Prolactin
- d. Thyroid-stimulating

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429274>

Question 1502

A(n) ____ fracture occurs in the ankle and affects both bones of the lower leg (the tibia and fibula).

- a. epiphyseal
- b. compression
- c. Pott
- d. Colles

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428654>

Question 1503

Medical assistants and other health care professionals should view the patient as a consumer of health care.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428487>

Question 1504

Impetigo is caused by ____.

- a. fungus
- b. bacteria
- c. a virus
- d. lice

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428344>

Question 1505

____ The fluid inside the inner ear is called perilymph.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429509>

Question 1506

____ The Tabular List includes a complete description of modifiers applicable to the current year codes.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428225>

Question 1507

____ An organism is the highest level of organization of the human body.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427890>

Question 1508

____ Managed care is intended to reduce inefficiencies in medical care.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427265>

Question 1509

Only ____ percent of the older population is in long-term care at any given time.

- a. 4
- b. 5
- c. 9
- d. 10

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428267>

Question 1510

____ The introductory material at the beginning of the ICD-10-CM includes an alphabetical list of diseases and injuries.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427819>

Question 1511

____ The word root aur means ear.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428255>

Question 1512

The procedure and service codes are located in the ____ listing.

- a. Current Procedural Terminology
- b. Current Services Terminology
- c. Current Procedure and Services Terminology
- d. Current Codes Terminology

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428334>

Question 1513

Incontinence is diagnosed by a(n) ____, and treatment may include medications, surgery, and pelvic floor exercises.

- a. biologist
- b. cardiologist
- c. neurologist
- d. urologist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429020>

Question 1514

The normal fetal heart tone (FHT) is ____ beats per minute and can be detected at 10 to 12 weeks using a Doppler fetal pulse detector.

- a. 10 to 40
- b. 40 to 80
- c. 80 to 120
- d. 120 to 160

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427077>

Question 1515

All of the following are valid operation instructions when using a fire extinguisher EXCEPT

- a. pull the pin.
- b. aim high toward the top of the fire.
- c. aim low toward the base of the fire.
- d. sweep the area from side to side.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427539>

Question 1516

____ Passive listening involves paying attention to the speaker completely, concentrating on the verbal message, observing for nonverbal cues, and offering a response.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428439>

Question 1517

____ Stereotyping is an unfair preference or dislike of something.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428475>

Question 1518

Managing the clinical aspect of a medical office requires which of the following duties?

- a. Training any new clinical personnel
- b. Keeping track of medical supplies
- c. Making sure proper procedures are followed
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427710>

Question 1519

Testing for ____ vision acuity should be done if the patient complains of difficulty reading or performing other close-range tasks.

- a. near
- b. distant
- c. isolated
- d. secluded

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427499>

Question 1520

____ Time patterns are similar to matrixing off time within the schedule to allow for catch-up time or nonscheduled appointments.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429659>

Question 1521

____ A defensive behavior is a reaction to a perceived threat that is usually unconscious in nature.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428469>

Question 1522

The CAAHEP Essentials state that to provide for student attainment of "Entry-Level Competencies for the Medical Assistant," the curriculum "shall include, but is not limited to the following units, modules, and/or courses of instruction." Which of the following is NOT one of those?

- a. Applied Mathematics
- b. Concepts of Effective Communication
- c. Managed Care/Insurance
- d. Physics

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427206>

Question 1523

____ are the most common injuries in the United States and often occur during sports or recreational activities.

- a. Broken arms
- b. Wrist sprains
- c. Ankle sprains
- d. Broken legs

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429043>

Question 1524

Treatment to reduce the risk of recurrent transient ischemic attacks includes ____.

- a. smoking cessation
- b. maintenance of a healthy weight
- c. control of diabetes
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429326>

Question 1525

____ is characterized by profuse watery stool, vomiting, leg cramps, dehydration, and shock.

- a. Tetanus
- b. Cholera
- c. Botulism
- d. Sinusitis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429526>

Question 1526

As a general safety measure it is recommended that shoes should ____.

- a. have high heels
- b. have an open toe
- c. have an open heel
- d. cover the entire foot

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428923>

Question 1527

The overall process to plan for, implement, and monitor the ICD-10-CM transition requires approximately ____ years.

- a. two
- b. five
- c. ten
- d. fifteen

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428131>

Question 1528

The cornea, which is located at the front of the eye, may become the site of lesions or abrasions. Signs and symptoms include ____.

- a. dry eye
- b. difficulty recognizing colors
- c. blurred vision
- d. sensitivity to darkness

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429562>

Question 1529

The Pap smear is ____ percent accurate in detecting cervical carcinoma.

- a. 75
- b. 85
- c. 95
- d. 100

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427233>

Question 1530

____ Medical practices may have non-patient appointments to schedule.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429666>

Question 1531

A(n) ____ is a small or handheld machine that processes a specimen with single-use reagent test strips or cassettes.

- a. manually operated analyzer
- b. automated analyzer
- c. specimen bottle
- d. control solution

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429090>

Question 1532

____ PPOs are managed care plans that cover members only when those members seek care from a list of health care providers and suppliers who have contracted with the HMO.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427319>

Question 1533

____ A dressing is the application of a sterile covering over a surgical site or wound using surgical asepsis.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428470>

Question 1534

Which of the following is NOT true?

- a. PPE should not be worn out of the laboratory area.
- b. All infectious material should be removed from a damaged bag.
- c. All surfaces must be decontaminated.
- d. Broken glass should never be picked up.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428974>

Question 1535

____ is the use of a lighted instrument to examine the external auditory canal and the middle ear.

- a. Otoscopy
- b. Stapedectomy

- c. Tympanometry
- d. Otoplasty

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427655>

Question 1536

The size and shape of the penis varies, with an average erect penis being about ____ inches long.

- a. 2 to 3
- b. 6 to 8
- c. 8 to 10
- d. 3 to 5

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429653>

Question 1537

____ A call forwarding function allows for telephone owners to know who is calling each time the telephone rings.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429075>

Question 1538

There are ____ pairs of cervical nerves.

- a. two
- b. four
- c. six
- d. eight

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429366>

Question 1539

____ The vital function of the male reproductive system is to provide the sperm cells necessary to fertilize the ovum, thereby perpetuating the species.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429441>

Question 1540

____ Coinsurance is a fixed percentage of charges that patients pay.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427301>

Question 1541

____ There is a cure for spina bifida.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429230>

Question 1542

Which of the following is an administrative responsibility of a medical assistant?

- a. Filing patient records
- b. Venipuncture
- c. Performing ECGs
- d. Sterilizing medical instruments

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427061>

Question 1543

Which of the following is not a common component of memory loss?

- a. Remembering people's names
- b. Recalling the recent past
- c. Separating fact from fiction
- d. Processing new information

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428412>

Question 1544

Wound complications include all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. infection

- b. hemorrhage
- c. dehiscence
- d. overflow

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428566>

Question 1545

Medical offices that utilize electronic signatures

- a. are more at risk of making medical errors.
- b. must obtain approval of the AMA first.
- c. use signatures based on each individual's login.
- d. are in danger of violating HIPAA requirements.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427200>

Question 1546

For the Ishihara test, the patient is shown 14 color plates or pages and must correctly identify ____ to be considered to have color vision within normal limits.

- a. 7
- b. 10
- c. 12
- d. 14

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427583>

Question 1547

The main bacterium that causes cellulitis is ____.

- a. strep
- b. stash
- c. staph
- d. strap

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428388>

Question 1548

The elderly have ____ acute illnesses than younger adults.

- a. more severe
- b. fewer
- c. more
- d. less severe

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428303>

Question 1549

When you have a difficult patient on the telephone line, the best approach is to be ____ while remaining in control of the situation.

- a. kind
- b. talkative
- c. casual
- d. pitying

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429130>

Question 1550

Some physicians have replaced their conventional pagers with cell phones.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429102>

Question 1551

____ Topical and other local anesthetics take effect either immediately or within a few minutes.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428462>

Question 1552

____ Headaches account for fewer than a million visits to a physician per year, even though they are a common disorder.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429198>

Question 1553

_____ is caused by Group A beta hemolytic Streptococcus pyogenes.

- a. Croup
- b. Strep throat
- c. Pneumonia
- d. Whooping cough

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427964>

Question 1554

Glomerulonephritis can lead to _____ failure.

- a. kidney
- b. liver
- c. heart
- d. intestinal

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428928>

Question 1555

_____ In surgical asepsis, a sterile item can only touch another sterile item.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428512>

Question 1556

_____ The pinna funnels sound waves through the auditory canal to the tympanic membrane.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429497>

Question 1557

_____ Muscles make up about 24 percent of a person's total body weight.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428851>

Question 1558

The statute of limitations does NOT always start "running" when the treatment is administered. It may begin when the problem is discovered, which may be some time after the actual treatment. This is known as _____.

- a. res ipsa loquitur
- b. respondeat superior
- c. the rule of discovery
- d. proximate cause

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428168>

Question 1559

_____ Always answer the telephone with a smile.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429031>

Question 1560

Which of the following is NOT a valid code type?

- a. Combination code
- b. Multiple code
- c. Single code
- d. Plural code

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427980>

Question 1561

_____ A receptionist should use leading questions when trying to determine why a patient needs to schedule an appointment.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429706>

Question 1562

____ The functions of the ovaries are to produce ova (eggs, or reproductive cells) and to produce hormones.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429456>

Question 1563

____ The function of the fallopian tubes is to serve as ducts to move sperm from the ovary to the uterus and to move the ovum from the uterus toward the ovary.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429460>

Question 1564

The safety rule for storage of caustic material is not to store it ____.

- a. below eye level
- b. above eye level
- c. in the lab refrigerator
- d. within 10 feet of the autoclave

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429169>

Question 1565

The length of the spinal cord in adults is ____ inches from the base of the medulla oblongata to the junction between the first (L1) and second (L2) lumbar vertebrae.

- a. three to five
- b. 13
- c. 17–18
- d. 33

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429234>

Question 1566

Dialysis uses a filter other than the ____ to remove toxins and maintain water balance.

- a. bladder
- b. liver
- c. urine
- d. kidney

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429028>

Question 1567

The cerebrum consists of ____ large masses, called "cerebral hemispheres," which are almost mirror images of each other.

- a. two
- b. three
- c. four
- d. five

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429294>

Question 1568

A(n) ____ provides treatment to people who are physically, mentally, developmentally, or emotionally disabled.

- a. occupational therapist (OT)
- b. physical therapist (PT)
- c. physician's assistant (PA)
- d. registered nurse (RN)

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427621>

Question 1569

A(n) ____ is an adult, generally appointed by the court, who will act in court on behalf of the child.

- a. parent
- b. next of kin
- c. court appointed guardian
- d. guardian ad litem

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428055>

Question 1570

A(n) ____ specializes in the branch of medicine that deals with the prevention and correction of disorders of the musculoskeletal system.

- a. neurologist
- b. nephrologist
- c. ophthalmologist
- d. orthopedist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427556>

Question 1571

____ It is prudent laboratory practice to repeat any abnormal result before reporting the results.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429663>

Question 1572

____ Genetic immunity involves antibodies.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429734>

Question 1573

The word root for hand is ____.

- a. chiro
- b. para
- c. pre
- d. pro

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428370>

Question 1574

Even though most accidents are preventable, the laboratory includes all of the following hazards EXCEPT ____.

- a. biohazards
- b. chemical hazards
- c. physical hazards
- d. environmental hazards

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429105>

Question 1575

There is no official government body or standards agency that will certify a commercial computerized product or service as ____ compliant.

- a. HIPPA
- b. HIPA
- c. HIPSA
- d. HIPAA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429782>

Question 1576

____ Microorganisms are larger, living organisms that can be seen with the naked eye.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429713>

Question 1577

Introductory material in the ICD-10-CM manual contains all of the following information EXCEPT

- a. instructions on how to use the ICD-10-CM.
- b. Official Guidelines for Coding and Reporting (OGCR).
- c. universal conventions.
- d. state-specific conventions.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427927>

Question 1578

The ____ everts the foot and helps bring about plantar flexion.

- a. gastrocnemius
- b. tibialis anterior
- c. peroneus
- d. extensor digitorum longus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429029>

Question 1579

Which ICD-10-CM volume is an alphabetic index?

- a. Official Guidelines for Coding and Reporting (OGCR)
- b. Tabular List
- c. Index to Diseases and Injuries
- d. The entire reference is alphabetic.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428089>

Question 1580

_____ is an unfair preference or dislike of something.

- a. Stereotyping
- b. Bias
- c. Ethnocentrism
- d. Ethnicity

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428595>

Question 1581

Muscles that move the arm and forearm include all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. pectoralis major
- b. latissimus dorsi
- c. deltoid
- d. splenius capitis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429074>

Question 1582

_____ Successful culturing requires an understanding of the oxygen requirements of bacteria.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429343>

Question 1583

Brain cells can die when their _____ supply is interrupted for more than a few minutes.

- a. carbon dioxide
- b. oxygen
- c. carbon monoxide
- d. helium

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429330>

Question 1584

In a person with _____, the thyroid gland is underactive and does not produce enough thyroid hormone.

- a. hyperthyroidism
- b. hypothyroidism
- c. gonadism
- d. hypotrophism

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428314>

Question 1585

Processed checks will be listed by number. Any checks that are listed in non-consecutive order may be indicated with a(n) _____.

- a. period
- b. asterisk
- c. letter
- d. number

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427214>

Question 1586

Which of the following is NOT one of the signs of Cushing's syndrome?

- a. Weight gain
- b. Skin changes
- c. Weight loss
- d. Fatigue

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429290>

Question 1587

The safest form of endorsement is ____.

- a. blank
- b. full
- c. restrictive
- d. exclusive

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427328>

Question 1588

____ A virus may be seen through a compound microscope.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429368>

Question 1589

Although other means are possible, crab lice are most often transmitted through ____ contact.

- a. indirect
- b. physical
- c. mental
- d. sexual

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428368>

Question 1590

____ refer to cash, checks, and money orders placed into a bank account after being received.

- a. Collections
- b. Deposits
- c. Adjustments
- d. Reconciliations

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427248>

Question 1591

When is it less likely that a medication will impair mental abilities in the elderly patient?

- a. The medication is taken in the wrong amount.
- b. The medication is taken at the wrong time.
- c. The medication is skipped.
- d. The medication is taken in the correct dose.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428420>

Question 1592

____ The fact that a physician saw a patient must be kept confidential.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427821>

Question 1593

____ MRSA is a form of S. aureus.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429360>

Question 1594

A ____ is a life-threatening condition that can result from long-term, untreated hypothyroidism.

- a. pregnancy

- b. manic depression
- c. myxedema
- d. diabetes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429301>

Question 1595

___ Duchenne is a form of muscular dystrophy.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428895>

Question 1596

Creating a team atmosphere will begin as early as ___.

- a. new employee orientation
- b. the 90-day probationary period
- c. new employee training
- d. the hiring process

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427674>

Question 1597

This type of tissues covers the surface of organs and lines body cavities.

- a. Epithelial
- b. Connective
- c. Muscle
- d. Nerve

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428157>

Question 1598

___ Anthrax is a human-made nerve agent.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428819>

Question 1599

___ Respect from their management is a basic need of all employees.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427401>

Question 1600

Accounts less than _____ days old are considered current and of minimal cause for concern.

- a. 60
- b. 30
- c. 90
- d. 120

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428731>

Question 1601

Autism is more frequent in males and is noticeable by the age of ___.

- a. 3
- b. 6
- c. 8
- d. 9

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427912>

Question 1602

___ pay is another term for take-home pay.

- a. Gross
- b. Net
- c. Withheld
- d. Annual

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427064>

Question 1603

When performing CPR, never ____ an infant.

- a. shake
- b. shout at
- c. frighten
- d. poke

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428955>

Question 1604

The ____ is the person signing the check.

- a. banker
- b. investor
- c. payer
- d. financier

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427239>

Question 1605

Which of the following is NOT a common symptom of a viral hemorrhagic fever?

- a. Fatigue
- b. Loss of muscle strength
- c. Delirium
- d. Extreme anxiety

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428931>

Question 1606

____ Severe rotator cuff tears may require steroid injections and possibly surgery.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428921>

Question 1607

The ____ flexes the vertebral column and compresses the abdominal wall.

- a. transverse abdominis
- b. rectus abdominis
- c. internal oblique
- d. external oblique

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429021>

Question 1608

The upper portion of the uterus is called the ____.

- a. fundus
- b. isthmus
- c. cervix
- d. body

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429693>

Question 1609

Both medical asepsis and surgical asepsis are similar in their overall purpose of decreasing the risk of ____.

- a. lawsuits
- b. health
- c. surgery
- d. infection

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428525>

Question 1610

____ is the actual bodily harm to another person.

- a. Assault
- b. Battery
- c. Larceny

d. Intimidation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427918>

Question 1611

_____ is a real-time, moving X-ray image, usually viewed on a monitor.

- a. X-ray
- b. MRI
- c. Fluoroscopy
- d. Mammography

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428484>

Question 1612

The Tabular List contains _____ sections.

- a. five
- b. six
- c. ten
- d. twenty

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428371>

Question 1613

Someone billing for a non-covered service commits an act of _____.

- a. abuse
- b. fraud
- c. espionage
- d. malicious intent

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427975>

Question 1614

_____ is an inflammation of the eyelid.

- a. Nystaxis
- b. Diabetic retinopathy
- c. Blepharitis
- d. Glaucoma

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429711>

Question 1615

The most common symptoms of pink eye include all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. redness in the sclera of the eye
- b. decreased sensitivity to light
- c. increase in the amount of tears
- d. thick, yellow discharge that crusts the eyelashes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429530>

Question 1616

Which of the following is NOT a primary legal responsibility of the medical assistant in the face of an emergency?

- a. Act within the scope of practice.
- b. Ensure and document the constant emergency readiness of the office in which you work.
- c. Determine the cause of the emergency.
- d. Do all you can to prevent emergencies.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428897>

Question 1617

Macular degeneration, which is caused by a deterioration of the central portion of the retina, is an incurable disease of the eye that affects more than ten million Americans. It is considered one of the leading causes of blindness in Americans over age _____.

- a. 15
- b. 35
- c. 55
- d. 75

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429551>

Question 1618

Which of the following is NOT a commonly used term for the owner of a health insurance policy?

- a. Member
- b. User
- c. Subscriber
- d. Policyholder

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427671>

Question 1619

____ Every encounter between a patient and a medical professional begins with a few simple questions and a basic patient examination called the primary assessment.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428741>

Question 1620

____ tests are moderately complex and include analysis of specimens in the areas of chemistry and hematology.

- a. Level I
- b. Level II
- c. Certificate of Waiver
- d. Level III

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429176>

Question 1621

A patient who has health insurance coverage with more than one medical insurance plan will have one primary insurance coverage and the other as ____ coverage.

- a. downgraded
- b. backup
- c. secondary
- d. inferior

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427441>

Question 1622

____ people believe that their cultural background is better than any other.

- a. Stereotyping
- b. Biased
- c. Ethnocentric
- d. Ethnic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428603>

Question 1623

What is the correct sequence for CPR?

- a. breathing, airway, circulation
- b. circulation, airway, breathing
- c. circulation, breathing, airway
- d. defibrillation, airway, breathing

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428943>

Question 1624

____ Medicare claims should be submitted within 60 days of date of service.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427348>

Question 1625

____ A successful team identifies an individual member who caused a mistake to happen.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427428>

Question 1626

Patients with _____ burns should have the area irrigated with large amounts of water.

- a. superficial
- b. full thickness
- c. upper airway
- d. chemical

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428835>

Question 1627

_____ Covered services are automatically reimbursed by the health insurance company.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427355>

Question 1628

Government regulations require that records must be maintained for each employee relating to all of the following payroll items EXCEPT the

- a. amount of gross pay.
- b. Social Security number of all employees.
- c. number of exemptions of each employee.
- d. number of sick and vacation days of each employee.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427173>

Question 1629

_____ Many Certificate of Waiver Tests have been approved by the FDA for home use.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429048>

Question 1630

Which of the following would NOT be an issue reviewed by a quality assurance committee in a physician's office?

- a. Disallowed insurance claims
- b. Errors in dispensing medications
- c. Net patient profitability
- d. Errors in labeling of laboratory specimens

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428882>

Question 1631

Signs and symptoms of polycystic kidney disease may include all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. high blood pressure
- b. back or side pain
- c. abdominal pain
- d. nasal discharge

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428960>

Question 1632

For most tests, the fasting period is at least _____.

- a. six hours
- b. eight hours
- c. 24 hours
- d. 48 hours

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429282>

Question 1633

_____ leaders tend to be very direct.

- a. Authoritarian
- b. Democratic
- c. Permissive
- d. Bureaucratic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427492>

Question 1634

The last collection option used, when all other attempts at collecting have failed, is a _____.

- a. police officer
- b. letter
- c. collection agency
- d. telephone call

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428683>

Question 1635

Payroll checks are generally issued during all the following times EXCEPT

- a. daily.
- b. weekly.
- c. biweekly.
- d. monthly.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427220>

Question 1636

___ Instilling ear medication is beyond the scope of practice for medical assistants.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427403>

Question 1637

The ___ provides guidelines for collecting an individual's credit information.

- a. Fair Credit Reporting Act
- b. HIPAA
- c. Fair Debt Collection Practices Act
- d. Equal Credit Opportunity Act

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428698>

Question 1638

___ Folliculitis is an inflammation or infection of hair follicles.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428256>

Question 1639

Many offices will build in time, known as ___ time, to compensate for the extra time that may be needed.

- a. behind
- b. emergency
- c. catch-up
- d. makeup

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429774>

Question 1640

A medical assistant with ___ will adhere to a code of values.

- a. discretion
- b. empathy
- c. integrity
- d. group think

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427189>

Question 1641

The purpose of ___ scheduling is to begin and end each hour on time.

- a. day
- b. wave
- c. time
- d. clock

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429733>

Question 1642

Which of the following can NOT be documented in an EHR?

- a. Prescriptions

- b. Letters about patients
- c. X-rays that are 30 years old
- d. Patient education materials

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427181>

Question 1643

____ Florence Nightingale is considered the founder of modern nursing.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427411>

Question 1644

____ A multiple code identifies the condition and various manifestations or two conditions that commonly occur together.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427747>

Question 1645

Type ____ diabetes is ideally treated with diet and exercise, along with the administration of oral hypoglycemic medications to help control the blood sugar levels.

- a. 1
- b. 2
- c. 3
- d. 4

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429245>

Question 1646

What is the most common chronic diseases in children?

- a. Rhinovirus
- b. Croup
- c. Bronchiolitis
- d. Asthma

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428058>

Question 1647

____ Good communication skills are NOT expected from the medical assistant.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429802>

Question 1648

____ Presbycusis of the ear is necessary to remove impacted earwax or a foreign matter from the ear.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427338>

Question 1649

____ The penis is a pouch-like structure, located behind the scrotum.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429445>

Question 1650

Symptoms of chronic renal failure may be mild or nonexistent until at least ____ percent of kidney function is lost

- a. 10
- b. 20
- c. 25
- d. 30

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429024>

Question 1651

____ Irrigation, or lavage, of the eye is necessary to remove foreign substances or chemicals.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427314>

Question 1652

____ The sign-out sheet allows the receptionist to maintain a continuous record of all patients who come into the office.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429365>

Question 1653

Which of the following is NOT considered standard information found on all checks?

- a. Employer's address and phone number
- b. Name of bank on which check is drawn
- c. American Bank Association (ABA) number identifying bank on which check is drawn
- d. Printed sequential number on each check

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427011>

Question 1654

All of the following are safety guidelines that should be followed by medical assistants working in physician's office laboratories EXCEPT ____.

- a. Do not draw material up through a pipette using suction from the mouth.
- b. Keep a first-aid manual and supplies available.
- c. Keep fingernails short and well-manicured; artificial nails should not be excessive in length.
- d. Be sure hands are dry when transferring reagent bottles.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429261>

Question 1655

____ Skeletal muscle has a striped appearance, which is the reason skeletal muscle is also known as striated muscle.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428855>

Question 1656

Involuntary rapid eye movement in response to stimuli is called ____.

- a. strabismus
- b. nystagmus
- c. stigmatism
- d. presbycusis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427749>

Question 1657

The Index to Diseases and Injuries is organized ____ by Main Term and subterms.

- a. alphabetically
- b. alphanumerically
- c. strategically
- d. numerically

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428009>

Question 1658

Which of the following is NOT an example of an adjustment?

- a. discount
- b. write-off
- c. bargain
- d. contractual allowance

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428780>

Question 1659

The ____ is the site of hearing and equilibrium.

- a. ear
- b. nose
- c. throat
- d. eye

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429574>

Question 1660

____ Medical assistants can perform duties that are beyond their level of responsibility, education, and training.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429800>

Question 1661

____ Suture (thread) materials are used to bring together or approximate a surgical incision or wound until healing takes place.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428446>

Question 1662

Perspiration is mostly ____ with a small amount of salt and other chemical compounds.

- a. water
- b. oil
- c. sugar
- d. minerals

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428417>

Question 1663

____ In the interest of maintaining a positive team atmosphere, it is important to consider personality as well as experience.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427357>

Question 1664

Which of the following programs, in the field of medical assisting, is approximately eight months to two years in length?

- a. Certificate
- b. Diploma
- c. Degree
- d. Bachelors

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427096>

Question 1665

____ The number of patients as well as the nature of the medical practice—for example, whether it is a solo practice or a corporation of several physicians—will determine what duties or tasks the medical assistant performs in the role of receptionist.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429331>

Question 1666

A ____ practices medicine, which is the science of diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of disease, and requires a minimum of nine to ten years of education and training.

- a. doctor (MD)
- b. registered nurse (RN)
- c. registered medical assistant (RMA)
- d. licensed practical nurse (LPN)

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427675>

Question 1667

____ Experienced medical assistants may find work as office managers, medical records managers, hospital unit secretaries, and instructors for medical assistant programs.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=426998>

Question 1668

____ The Board of Medical Examiners in each country grants a license to practice medicine.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427420>

Question 1669

____ Emergency patients or those with a contagious disease should enter the office through a private office entrance (if there is one) and be escorted directly into an examination room.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429373>

Question 1670

____ means "capable of living."

- a. Flexible
- b. Organism
- c. Bendable
- d. Viable

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429398>

Question 1671

____ Customer service is gathering and evaluating information about the services provided (as well as the results achieved) and comparing this information with an accepted standard.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428712>

Question 1672

The medical assistant must determine in a timely manner the ____ that payments are overdue, and then implement the collection process.

- a. reason
- b. amount
- c. time
- d. date

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428694>

Question 1673

Which of the following is NOT a safety device that can be used in cases of fire or electrical accidents?

- a. Eyewashes
- b. Showers
- c. Safety blankets
- d. Puncture-proof containers

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429224>

Question 1674

____ learners learn better by seeing the information.

- a. Holistic
- b. Auditory
- c. Visual
- d. Kinesthetic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428635>

Question 1675

The dense, hard layer of bone tissue is called ____.

- a. epiphysis
- b. diaphysis
- c. periosteum
- d. compact bone

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428682>

Question 1676

____ A molecule is the largest part of a substance called a compound that still is that substance.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427806>

Question 1677

Any laboratory that wishes to perform ____ testing must have a Certificate of Provider-Performed Microscopy. Medical assistants in such a laboratory can perform these tests if they have additional training and are supervised by a laboratory professional or a physician.

- a. Level I
- b. Level II
- c. Certificate of Waiver
- d. Level III

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429137>

Question 1678

____ Epiphyses are the ends of developing bones.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428548>

Question 1679

____ Timed specimens are necessary for quantitative analysis of substances such as protein, creatinine, or glucose in urine.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429585>

Question 1680

The telephone in a medical office should be answered by the ____.

- a. first ring
- b. second ring
- c. third ring
- d. voice mail system

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429319>

Question 1681

Which of the following is NOT listed on the Explanation of Benefits (EOB) form?

- a. Name of the patient
- b. Name of the insured
- c. Amount paid
- d. Gross salary of patient

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428677>

Question 1682

The physician may be charged with ____ of the patient if he or she does NOT give formal notice of withdrawal from the case.

- a. abandonment
- b. rejection
- c. neglect
- d. elimination

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427954>

Question 1683

The ____ muscle rotates the forearm medially.

- a. triceps brachii
- b. supinator
- c. pronator teres
- d. pectoralis major

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428957>

Question 1684

If there is a major error on a check, draw a line through it and write ____ in ink in large letters on the face of the check.

- a. VOID
- b. CANCELED
- c. INVALID
- d. DO NOT CASH

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427197>

Question 1685

Florida is in which time zone?

- a. Pacific
- b. Mountain
- c. Central
- d. Eastern

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429283>

Question 1686

The outermost layer surrounding the cerebrum is called the cerebral cortex. Composed of gray matter and containing neuron cell bodies and dendrites, the cortex contains ____ percent of all neurons in the nervous system.

- a. 25
- b. 50
- c. 75
- d. 90

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429389>

Question 1687

CPT Appendix ____ provides a list of codes in which moderate sedation by the surgeon is an inherent part of the procedure.

- a. G
- b. A
- c. E
- d. B

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428302>

Question 1688

____ Another name for a corn is hallux valgus.

True or False?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428617>

Question 1689

____ Office hours are usually determined by the medical assistant or office managers in a practice.

True or False?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429694>

Question 1690

____ Each office must have an OSHA compliance officer who is trained and aware of all the required controls for the use and storage of hazardous materials. All employees should have documented annual training regarding OSHA Hazard Communication.

True or False?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428744>

Question 1691

____ incontinence happens when there is a blockage that prohibits normal emptying.

- a. Overflow
- b. Leakage
- c. Stress
- d. Constant

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429000>

Question 1692

____ The largest natural barrier to infection is the intact skin.

True or False?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429718>

Question 1693

Typically, the menstrual cycle lasts about ____ days, with a cycle of repetitive changes to the uterine tissue, breasts, and vagina.

- a. 82
- b. 10
- c. 38
- d. 28

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429661>

Question 1694

Which of the following is NOT one of the four types of currents used in electrosurgery?

- a. Electrocoagulation
- b. Electrodesiccation
- c. Electrofulguration
- d. Electrocardiogram

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428570>

Question 1695

Abnormal test results may result from ____.

- a. user error
- b. impaired-quality or outdated materials
- c. a malfunctioning machine
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429097>

Question 1696

Spermatozoa is the ____ sex cell.

- a. male
- b. female
- c. geriatric
- d. teenager

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429708>

Question 1697

Scheduling a ____ patient's appointment requires additional time, patience, and effective organizational skills.

- a. male
- b. female
- c. new
- d. repeat

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429761>

Question 1698

____ muscles allow movement by being attached to bones in the body.

- a. Smooth
- b. Skeletal
- c. Cardiac
- d. Hard

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429109>

Question 1699

____ Sickle-cell anemia is a congenital neural tube defect.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427837>

Question 1700

For a medical office to run at its most efficient level, the staff must work as a(n) ____.

- a. individual
- b. separated unit
- c. team
- d. divided unit

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427596>

Question 1701

When describing the major skeletal muscles, it is important to remember that these muscles are often identified according to all of the following EXCEPT

- a. location.

- b. size.
- c. action.
- d. color.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429089>

Question 1702

Category ____ codes describe widely used services and procedures approved by the FDA.

- a. I
- b. II
- c. III
- d. IV

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428318>

Question 1703

Uterine contractions cause ____ of the cervix.

- a. dilation
- b. expulsion
- c. contraction
- d. thickening

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427137>

Question 1704

Kidney stones afflict about ____ percent of the people in the United States, and more of those afflicted will be men than women.

- a. 10
- b. 20
- c. 30
- d. 40

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428932>

Question 1705

____ suture, although the most expensive, is also considered the most dependable and widely used.

- a. Silk
- b. Nylon
- c. Polyester
- d. Steel

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428582>

Question 1706

The ____ test is printed in either card or booklet form with a single color-dot illustration containing a number, or curved lines and shapes.

- a. Ishihara
- b. Kroll
- c. Moyer
- d. Rines

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427505>

Question 1707

There are about ____ programs for surgical technologists recognized by the Committee on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP).

- a. 13
- b. 30
- c. 50
- d. 130

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428594>

Question 1708

____ Qualities or characteristics regularly found in good medical assistants are integrity, discretion, empathy, and the ability to safeguard the patient's right to confidentiality.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=426989>

Question 1709

_____ A joint that produces no movement is called an amphiarthrotic joint.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428568>

Question 1710

A(n) _____ is used to measure light intensity.

- a. incubator
- b. photometer
- c. electrometer
- d. electrolysis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429189>

Question 1711

_____ Cysts usually develop over a joint or tendon.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428899>

Question 1712

_____ facilities are designed for residents who cannot live independently but do not require 24-hour care.

- a. Assisted-living
- b. Extended-care
- c. Palliative care
- d. Hospice

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428271>

Question 1713

_____ Antibodies have the ability to neutralize antigens.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429729>

Question 1714

The prevailing fee is referred to by insurance companies as the _____ fee.

- a. reasonable
- b. customary
- c. usual
- d. normal

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428664>

Question 1715

_____ is a surgical procedure for replacing the contents of the vitreous chamber of the eye.

- a. Radial keratotomy
- b. Tonometry
- c. Vitrectomy
- d. Visual acuity

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427517>

Question 1716

_____ of sensory receptors (nerves) are in the skin for the sensations of pain, touch, heat, cold, and pressure.

- a. Hundreds
- b. Thousands
- c. Millions
- d. Trillions

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428404>

Question 1717

Which of the following is NOT a characteristic of arterial bleeding?

- a. Copious

- b. Rapid
- c. Dark red
- d. Bright red

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428978>

Question 1718

Which is the most secure type of electronic signature?

- a. Digital
- b. Token
- c. Digitized
- d. Signatory

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427210>

Question 1719

___ Optional surgery is considered medically necessary but can be performed when the patient wishes.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428496>

Question 1720

___ Federal, state, and city taxes are withheld from the paycheck of every employee.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428888>

Question 1721

___ It is acceptable to use a pencil for writing checks.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428820>

Question 1722

___ Flow sheets are charts that indicate when a patient's office visits are scheduled.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428998>

Question 1723

Kidney failure is the inability of the kidneys to adequately ___ metabolic waste products from the blood.

- a. supply
- b. filter
- c. produce
- d. contribute

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427071>

Question 1724

Procedure coding is the act of assigning ___ to the procedures and services that physicians provide to patients.

- a. letters
- b. numbers
- c. letters and numbers
- d. special characters

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428281>

Question 1725

___ The medical assistant is not licensed to practice medicine and must make sure that he or she does not try to treat or diagnose a patient's condition.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427772>

Question 1726

Employees will always look to feel that they are being compensated sufficiently for the amount of work they ___.

- a. avoid
- b. produce

- c. delegate
- d. award

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427614>

Question 1727

In the average, normal woman, more than ____ ova may be produced during the reproductive years.

- a. 4
- b. 40
- c. 400
- d. 4,000

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429502>

Question 1728

The early recognition of the symptoms of conjunctivitis and its treatment, including administration of antihistamines and/or antibiotics by an ophthalmologist or a family physician, are important because ____

- a. the infection is not curable unless recognized early.
- b. the infection can lead to myopia.
- c. the infection can spread to the ear.
- d. the infection is highly contagious.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429534>

Question 1729

____ Young children are often unable to explain how they feel.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427415>

Question 1730

____ The pH is measured on a scale of 0 to 14, with 14 being the most acidic and 7 being neutral.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429626>

Question 1731

____ is a recessive gene mutation that causes hereditary lack of pigment in the skin, hair, and eyes.

- a. Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
- b. Color deficiency
- c. Albinism
- d. Autism

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428074>

Question 1732

All of the following factors may play a role in causing cervical cancer EXCEPT ____.

- a. sexual activity with multiple partners
- b. frequent sexual intercourse with the same partner
- c. sexual intercourse at an early age
- d. sexual intercourse with a partner who has had risky sexual activity

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429537>

Question 1733

____ have a negative charge.

- a. Electrons
- b. Protons
- c. Neutrons
- d. Molecules

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428109>

Question 1734

____ Normal urine contains glucose.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429650>

Question 1735

In each kidney there are about one ____ nephrons.

- a. hundred
- b. thousand
- c. million
- d. billion

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429055>

Question 1736

Which of the following is the correct respiration rate of a preschooler?

- a. 30 to 60
- b. 24 to 40
- c. 18 to 30
- d. 12 to 16

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428020>

Question 1737

Which of the following information would a medical assistant need to report suspected insurance fraud?

- a. patient's name
- b. patient's insurance number
- c. date of service
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428434>

Question 1738

There are ____ pairs of lumbar nerves.

- a. three
- b. five
- c. seven
- d. nine

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429370>

Question 1739

____ Potential job opportunities for medical assistants may include data processing clerk, insurance claims coder, and multifunctional technician.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427024>

Question 1740

____ The erectile state in the penis occurs when sexual stimulation causes large quantities of blood from dilated arteries supplying the penis to fill the cavernous spaces in the erectile tissue.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429449>

Question 1741

Which of the following is NOT true of a crash cart?

- a. Its supplies must be checked regularly.
- b. It only contains items that are within a medical assistant's scope of practice to use.
- c. It must be restocked after every use.
- d. It resembles a large roll-around toolbox.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428922>

Question 1742

____ is when you offer new ideas or even unwanted ideas to people in such a manner that they do NOT feel threatened.

- a. Assertive behavior
- b. Aggressive behavior
- c. Inappropriate behavior
- d. Unacceptable behavior

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428648>

Question 1743

Which of the following is NOT one of the physician's rights?

- a. Can select patients he or she wishes to treat
- b. Can refuse service to patients
- c. Can take vacations and time off
- d. Can terminate treatment as desired

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428007>

Question 1744

____ Bones are classified according to density.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428544>

Question 1745

____ One single traumatic injury will NOT cause a rotator cuff tear.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428913>

Question 1746

When handling calls, remember to always follow your office's ____ manual.

- a. protocol
- b. telephone
- c. assessment
- d. procedure

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429178>

Question 1747

Short-term memory allows us to recall things for about _____.

- a. 30 seconds
- b. one hour
- c. two hours
- d. six hours

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428397>

Question 1748

If a check is returned by the bank, when is it acceptable for a medical assistant to supply the missing information?

- a. When the date is missing
- b. When the check is marked NSF
- c. When the payer's signature is missing
- d. When the check is marked "Refer to Maker"

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427321>

Question 1749

The shape of the auditory canal is ____.

- a. square
- b. irregular
- c. slightly curved
- d. jagged

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429707>

Question 1750

____ testing is based on the detection of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), which is produced by the placenta.

- a. Cancer
- b. Biological
- c. Pregnancy
- d. Genetic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429712>

Question 1751

____ The Tabular List contains 21 chapters based on etiology or the body system.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427789>

Question 1752

Instructions to the patient for collecting a 24-hour specimen should be given ____.

- a. in writing
- b. orally
- c. both orally and in writing
- d. only by the physician

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429775>

Question 1753

____ An experienced medical assistant may read and interpret laboratory test results for a patient.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429053>

Question 1754

Health insurance began in the 1800s as ____ income insurance.

- a. federal
- b. compensatory
- c. liability
- d. disability

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427467>

Question 1755

When should a medical assistant perform hand hygiene?

- a. Before using gloves
- b. Whenever hands seem dirty
- c. After using gloves
- d. Both before and after using gloves

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429006>

Question 1756

____, also called pregnancy, begins with conception and ends with the birthing process.

- a. Menarche
- b. Fetal period
- c. Embryonic period
- d. Gestation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429674>

Question 1757

____ The middle layer of the eye includes the ciliary body.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429448>

Question 1758

____ Herpes simplex is a skin infection caused by bacteria. It is most common in children and is contagious.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428243>

Question 1759

CLIA 1992 mandates that there must be ____ policies and procedures for a comprehensive quality assurance program that will "evaluate the ongoing and overall quality of the testing process."

- a. written
- b. oral
- c. verbal

d. some

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429145>

Question 1760

_____ involves facial expressions, gestures, body language, eye contact, and mannerisms.

- a. Written communication
- b. Charted communication
- c. Verbal communication
- d. Nonverbal communication

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428644>

Question 1761

_____ refers to a patient's inability to pay.

- a. Financial hardship
- b. Personal delinquency
- c. Nonpayment of benefits
- d. Patient hardship

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428597>

Question 1762

All of the following have a higher risk of developing breast cancer EXCEPT _____.

- a. early menopause
- b. family history
- c. hormonal influence
- d. late menopause

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429533>

Question 1763

It was discovered that H. pylori is the causative agent of _____ and a risk factor in gastric malignancy in some infected persons.

- a. heart attacks
- b. heart disease
- c. cancer
- d. peptic ulcers

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429480>

Question 1764

The _____ period refers to the number of days surrounding a surgical procedure during which all services relating to the procedure are considered part of the surgical package.

- a. bundled
- b. global
- c. verification
- d. codified

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428494>

Question 1765

Another major advancement in medicine was made by _____, who invented the stethoscope.

- a. John Hunter
- b. Rene Laennec
- c. William Harvey
- d. Barb Florencewell

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427473>

Question 1766

_____ A urinary tract infection is the most common cause of acute confusion onset in the elderly.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428223>

Question 1767

_____ It is your responsibility as a medical assistant to only practice within your scope of practice.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=426977>

Question 1768

One of the best ways of promoting a practice is by _____, which is completely free.

- a. word of mouth
- b. public relations
- c. the Internet
- d. newspaper ads

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427704>

Question 1769

The patient _____ is a chronological record of the charges, adjustments, payments, and current balances for a specific patient.

- a. clipboard
- b. record
- c. ledger
- d. day sheet

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428760>

Question 1770

A medical assistant should never place food in a refrigerator containing laboratory specimens or refrigerated drugs.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428775>

Question 1771

The average number of days that money has been owed to the practice is known as days in _____.

- a. AR
- b. arrears
- c. AP
- d. delinquency

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428772>

Question 1772

A good _____ can reduce the number of questions by telephone from patients, enhance the office's image, and reduce the number of patients who fail to follow instructions.

- a. answering machine
- b. patient information booklet
- c. marketing campaign
- d. answering service

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427560>

Question 1773

The AAMA is responsible for which certification process?

- a. MAC
- b. CMT
- c. CAT
- d. CMA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427318>

Question 1774

Which of the following does NOT fall under the guidelines for housekeeping procedures from OSHA?

- a. Never pick up broken glass with hands.
- b. Replace sharps containers when completely full.
- c. Properly bag contaminated clothing and laundry in leakproof labeled bags.
- d. Perform hand hygiene both before and after using gloves.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428898>

Question 1775

Which of the following is NOT considered a cultural consideration?

- a. Sensitivity to the needs of different patients
- b. Speaking clearly and slowly
- c. Reminding patients they have already been given instructions
- d. Providing patients with instructions they will understand

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429731>

Question 1776

The ____ separates the thoracic cavity from the abdominal cavity, and its contraction causes the process of inspiration.

- a. diaphragm
- b. internal intercostals
- c. external intercostals
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429013>

Question 1777

____ is a deceitful practice.

- a. Defamation of character
- b. Battery
- c. Assault
- d. Fraud

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427936>

Question 1778

____ Quickly pick up ringing phones by the fourth ring if possible, and always take a message if you are busy with another call or a patient in the office.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429380>

Question 1779

____ is (are) characterized by jerking arms and legs, loss of consciousness, and stiffening of the child's body.

- a. Fifth disease
- b. Roseola
- c. Hand, foot, and mouth disease
- d. Febrile seizures

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428116>

Question 1780

Which of the following is NOT one of the primary glands of the endocrine system?

- a. Pituitary
- b. Thyroid
- c. Parathyroid
- d. Tonsils

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429379>

Question 1781

____ Progesterone is the female sex hormone secreted by the follicles.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429420>

Question 1782

Which type of solutions should NOT be introduced into the ear?

- a. Room temperature
- b. Cold
- c. Earwax softeners
- d. Saline

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429727>

Question 1783

____ Some offices have the patient complete a self-addressed postcard reminder to use in an appointment reminder system known as a tickler file.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429649>

Question 1784

___ In the CPT Index, the Main Terms rarely provide the exact code needed.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428276>

Question 1785

The ___ was the first organization to place an emphasis on the educational objectives of medical assisting.

- a. AAMA
- b. ACCST
- c. NAFTA
- d. NASA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427177>

Question 1786

___ In individuals who do NOT produce enough insulin, a synthetic insulin can be injected subcutaneously to help control the blood sugar.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429151>

Question 1787

This gland secretes T3, T4, and calcitonin.

- a. Thyroid
- b. Pituitary
- c. Parathyroid
- d. Pancreas

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429384>

Question 1788

An _____ is a cut with smooth edges, made with a knife or other sharp object.

- a. avulsion
- b. ablation
- c. abrasion
- d. incision

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428867>

Question 1789

___ Meningitis is caused exclusively by a virus.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429214>

Question 1790

Some patients may have a financial ____, another individual who is authorized to sign the patient's check on his or her behalf.

- a. servant
- b. signature
- c. agent
- d. replacement

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427118>

Question 1791

If a problem has a low risk of causing the patient's death without treatment, and full recovery is expected, it is known as ____.

- a. moderate severity
- b. low severity
- c. high severity
- d. minimal

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428423>

Question 1792

Which of the following is NOT true about using mobile devices to access protected health information (PHI)?

- a. The device itself should be password protected.
- b. The device's software should be password protected.
- c. These devices are good for long-term storage of PHI.
- d. Data transfers must be encrypted.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427194>

Question 1793

___ Treatment for anaphylactic shock is intubation and immediate transport to the emergency room.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428813>

Question 1794

The best leaders will use ___ of leadership style(s).

- a. one type
- b. no type
- c. a combination
- d. an authoritarian type

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427584>

Question 1795

___ The office manager will create and update the physician's calendar.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427394>

Question 1796

___ Creating a team atmosphere can begin as early as the hiring process.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427414>

Question 1797

Which of the following is NOT one of the four levels of Emergency Medical Services training?

- a. Emergency Level Responder (EMR)
- b. Emergency Level Technician (EMT)
- c. Emergency Level Professional (EMP)
- d. Paramedic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427707>

Question 1798

What is the name of the structure that connects the two hemispheres of the cerebrum?

- a. Gyri
- b. Fissure
- c. Sulcus
- d. Corpus callosum

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429429>

Question 1799

A ___ is a carryover from the days of manual billing.

- a. pencil
- b. scorecard
- c. ledger card
- d. punch card

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428616>

Question 1800

Which of the following is NOT a typical responsibility of an office manager to his/her physician/employer?

- a. Increasing the efficiency of the office
- b. Managing the physician's calendar
- c. Assisting with meetings

d. Helping to diagnose illnesses

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427656>

Question 1801

Insurance _____ codes are used on the EOB to identify specific reasons for payment adjustments and denials.

- a. reason
- b. error
- c. problem
- d. denial

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428739>

Question 1802

Which of the following is NOT an example of a diarthrotic joint?

- a. Elbow
- b. Wrist
- c. Vertebrae
- d. Knee

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428746>

Question 1803

A condition in which shortened muscles around joints cause abnormal and sometimes painful positioning of the joints is called _____.

- a. contractures
- b. orthoses
- c. chronic autoimmune neuromuscular disease
- d. Emery-Dreifuss

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429135>

Question 1804

_____ is the responsibility of every member of the staff.

- a. Security
- b. Examination
- c. Diagnosis
- d. Safety

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428870>

Question 1805

Supplemental insurance for an Alzheimer's patient would be which type of coverage?

- a. Ancillary services
- b. Disease-specific
- c. Catastrophic care
- d. Surgical services

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427568>

Question 1806

One of the greatest attributes of an effective office manager is the ability to successfully manage _____.

- a. rents
- b. equipment
- c. patients
- d. time

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427686>

Question 1807

Motor neurons are called _____, meaning that they transmit messages away from the cell body to the muscles and organs.

- a. defiant
- b. effective
- c. efferent
- d. defective

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429268>

Question 1808

The office manager acts as the ____ for the business activities conducted in the office.

- a. instigator
- b. nurse
- c. lawyer
- d. coordinator

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427644>

Question 1809

The presence of red cells, excessive number of ____ cells, and certain types of epithelial cells indicates urinary tract conditions or disease.

- a. yellow
- b. white
- c. blue
- d. green

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429700>

Question 1810

The ____ muscle pulls the corners of the mouth upward.

- a. zygomaticus
- b. orbicularis oculi
- c. orbicularis oris
- d. frontalis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428946>

Question 1811

A(n) ____ experience is required in which students work without payment in a physician's office, clinic, or hospital setting for 160 to 200 hours over several weeks during the final stage of their training.

- a. mentorship
- b. internship
- c. externship
- d. job shadow

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427211>

Question 1812

____ Girls are physically mature during early adolescence.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427835>

Question 1813

Which of the following would NOT be included in an EHR drop-down menu?

- a. A patient's phone number
- b. A list of symptoms
- c. A list of diagnoses
- d. None of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427031>

Question 1814

The records of patients scheduled for Tuesday should be pulled and collated on ____.

- a. Monday
- b. Tuesday
- c. Wednesday
- d. Thursday

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429500>

Question 1815

The ____ muscle flexes the forearm at the elbow.

- a. infraspinatus
- b. biceps brachii

- c. brachialis
- d. brachioradialis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428953>

Question 1816

Which of the following is a reason for administering a test in a clinical laboratory?

- a. To screen for disease
- b. To confirm a condition
- c. To rule out a condition
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429244>

Question 1817

Ethical decisions pertaining to life issues are referred to as ____.

- a. humanistic ethics
- b. meta-ethics
- c. bioethics
- d. biogenetic ethics

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427960>

Question 1818

All of the following are duties of a medical receptionist EXCEPT

- a. opening the office.
- b. pulling charts for the next day's appointments.
- c. collating patient records.
- d. diagnosing the patients.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429419>

Question 1819

An elderly person may require the assistance of a(n) ____ to write a check.

- a. medical assistant
- b. physician
- c. agent
- d. accountant

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427305>

Question 1820

____ tissue is the most abundant tissue in the body.

- a. Connective
- b. Epithelial
- c. Muscle
- d. Nervous

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428130>

Question 1821

____ controls skin pigmentation in the epidermis.

- a. Prolactin
- b. Luteinizing hormone
- c. Melanocyte-stimulating hormone
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429193>

Question 1822

____ The medical assistant's main responsibility is to assist the physician in providing patient care.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429799>

Question 1823

Which of the following is NOT an element found in the body?

- a. Carbon
- b. Water
- c. Iron
- d. Sodium

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428113>

Question 1824

No information is to be disclosed without the ____ permission of the patient.

- a. oral
- b. verbal
- c. trusted
- d. written

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427253>

Question 1825

____ The plural form of crisis is crises.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428323>

Question 1826

Etiology is another word for ____.

- a. effect
- b. body system
- c. cause
- d. history

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428105>

Question 1827

____ occurs when systems work together to maintain balance or equilibrium, adjusting to constant changes.

- a. Homeostasis
- b. Homeopathology
- c. Homogenization
- d. Homeoplasticity

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428100>

Question 1828

Which of the following is NOT a type of workers' compensation insurance claim?

- a. Non-disability claim
- b. Temporary disability claim
- c. Permanent disability claim
- d. Partial disability claim

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427485>

Question 1829

____ Each eyeball has both a front, or anterior, cavity that is filled with a watery fluid called the aqueous humor and a posterior, or back, section that is behind the lens and is filled with a very thick fluid called the vitreous humor.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429457>

Question 1830

____ An open office hours system is the least structured of all the systems.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429669>

Question 1831

Which of the following is true about the elderly and their desire for sex?

- a. The elderly lose their desire for sex as they age.
- b. The elderly become more interested in sex as they age.
- c. Older patients are more open than younger ones to discussing sex.

d. Patterns of sexual interest later in life mirror lifelong patterns.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428389>

Question 1832

The records of patients scheduled for Thursday should be pulled and collated on ____.

- a. Friday
- b. Thursday
- c. Wednesday
- d. Tuesday

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429504>

Question 1833

A(n) ____ fracture is the result of reaching forward to stop or cushion a fall and is most frequently seen in children and the elderly.

- a. epiphyseal
- b. compression
- c. Pott
- d. Colles

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428658>

Question 1834

There are still many areas of medical ethics for which there are

- a. no conclusive answers.
- b. statutory regulations.
- c. legal rights.
- d. legal recourse.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428084>

Question 1835

The ____ is used for sterilizing equipment and instruments used on patients.

- a. incubator
- b. autoclave
- c. centrifuge
- d. photometer

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429228>

Question 1836

The following pieces of equipment are commonly found in the medical laboratory EXCEPT ____.

- a. autoclave
- b. Bunsen burner
- c. centrifuge
- d. refrigerator for storage of specimens

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429233>

Question 1837

____ are used to grasp tissue or objects.

- a. Scopes
- b. Probes
- c. Forceps
- d. Scissors

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428699>

Question 1838

____ In diagnostic coding, Main Terms usually do not include anatomic sites.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427765>

Question 1839

____ Under HIPAA, a pre-existing condition is covered with a waiting period when the patient has been continuously insured for the 24 months before joining the new plan.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427307>

Question 1840

ICD-10-CM codes should be between 3 and ____ characters in length.

- a. 7
- b. 17
- c. 10
- d. 20

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428044>

Question 1841

Which of the following is NOT the responsibility of a medical receptionist?

- a. checking in patients
- b. collecting a specimen
- c. greeting patients as they arrive
- d. handling some incoming calls

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429431>

Question 1842

____, also known as "swayback," is a condition in which the abdomen and buttocks protrude due to an exaggerated lumbar curvature.

- a. Kyphosis
- b. Lordosis
- c. Cyphosis
- d. Mordosis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428770>

Question 1843

A(n) ____ is a doctor of optometry, not a medical doctor, who can perform eye examinations, prescribe medications needed for an eye examination, and write prescriptions for eyeglasses and contact lenses.

- a. chiropractor
- b. gynecologist
- c. ophthalmologist
- d. optometrist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427427>

Question 1844

____ An improperly labeled specimen should still be tested.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428991>

Question 1845

A result of 20/20 vision means that a person with normal distance acuity could read a line from a Snellen eye chart at a distance of ____ feet.

- a. 10
- b. 20
- c. 30
- d. 40

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427708>

Question 1846

The sign-in sheet is maintained at the ____.

- a. physician's desk
- b. reception desk
- c. nurse's station
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429536>

Question 1847

The final stage of urine production is ____.

- a. filtration
- b. reabsorption
- c. secretion
- d. dilation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429071>

Question 1848

_____ suffer from otitis media more frequently. This is due to the size of the Eustachian tube leading from the ear to the pharynx.

- a. Adults
- b. Children
- c. Males
- d. Females

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429703>

Question 1849

_____ Unlike migraines, which primarily affect men, cluster headaches mainly affect women.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429180>

Question 1850

_____ tissue is a flat arrangement of cells that forms the skin, lines and covers the organs, lines the walls of cavities, and forms tubes, ducts, and some glands.

- a. Epithelial
- b. Connective
- c. Muscle
- d. Nerve

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428124>

Question 1851

_____ Coitus interruptus and the rhythm method are considered low-risk methods of contraception.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429424>

Question 1852

Vitiligo has been linked with all of the following EXCEPT

- a. Addison's disease.
- b. thyroid disorders.
- c. leukemia.
- d. pernicious anemia.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428521>

Question 1853

Which of the following tasks would NOT be done when opening the medical office?

- a. Engaging the security alarm
- b. Turning on lights
- c. Taking calls from the answering machine
- d. Unlocking the outer office door

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429483>

Question 1854

_____ Malignant melanoma is a type of cancer arising from the melanocyte cells of the skin.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428280>

Question 1855

_____ In some situations, it is acceptable to ask an applicant about his or her religious preferences.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427452>

Question 1856

Tachypnea is characterized by more than ____ breaths per minute.

- a. 12
- b. 18
- c. 24
- d. 30

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428963>

Question 1857

Most children with Tay-Sachs disease (TSD) die before their ____ birthday.

- a. third
- b. fifth
- c. seventh
- d. tenth

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428087>

Question 1858

____ refers to the massive database known as medical records.

- a. Health and medical records database
- b. Database
- c. Medical records database
- d. Health information technology

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427719>

Question 1859

All of the following are included in financial management EXCEPT

- a. banking.
- b. billing.
- c. collections.
- d. salary review.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427465>

Question 1860

____ Autoclaving is steam under pressure that destroys organisms by causing them to explode.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429756>

Question 1861

Along with knowledge of the clinical skills needed to run an efficient medical office, an office manager needs effective administrative and ____ skills.

- a. political
- b. police
- c. politician
- d. communication

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427471>

Question 1862

A(n) ____ fracture occurs in the vertebrae after severe stress, such as when someone falls and lands with a significant amount of force.

- a. epiphyseal
- b. compression
- c. Pott
- d. Colles

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428650>

Question 1863

Medicare defines postoperative follow-up periods of 0, 10, or ____ days, based on the type of procedure.

- a. 30
- b. 60
- c. 90

d. 100

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428445>

Question 1864

The first coding manual, published in 1901, was called the _____.

- a. International Classification of Diseases (ICD)
- b. Bertillon Classification
- c. ICD-9
- d. ICD-9-CM

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427956>

Question 1865

In some situations, the physician may order the surgical site to be shaved, because _____ can reside in the hair.

- a. bacteria
- b. DNA
- c. sweat glands
- d. oil

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428553>

Question 1866

The medical assistant should be sure the schedule depicts all unavailable times, which is known as forming a _____.

- a. matrix
- b. schedule
- c. time sheet
- d. plan

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429792>

Question 1867

Although potent, a(n) _____ is the smallest known infectious organism and requires the use of an electron microscope for visualization.

- a. cancer
- b. bacteria
- c. virus
- d. infection

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429511>

Question 1868

At least _____ mL of urine is needed for testing, depending on the test ordered.

- a. 5
- b. 10
- c. 15
- d. 20

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429724>

Question 1869

There is never a complete guarantee of a contaminant-free specimen, but patient _____ can help keep the chances of specimen contamination to a minimum.

- a. education
- b. confinement
- c. opinion
- d. interrogation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429760>

Question 1870

Which of the following is NOT a disorder resulting from hypersecretion of T3 and T4?

- a. Graves disease
- b. Exophthalmic goiter
- c. Toxic goiter
- d. Cancer

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429359>

Question 1871

The composition of muscles includes

- a. water.
- b. lipids.
- c. salts.
- d. all of the above.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428985>

Question 1872

Scheduling by ____ is when patients requiring similar procedures and examinations are scheduled during a particular block of time.

- a. specified time
- b. modified wave
- c. grouping procedures
- d. open hours system

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429779>

Question 1873

Which of the following is a common refractive error?

- a. Myopia
- b. Hyperopia
- c. Presbyopia
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429527>

Question 1874

Which of the following is NOT a clinical responsibility?

- a. Preparing patients for X-rays
- b. Performing ECGs
- c. Transcribing medical dictation
- d. Cleaning and sterilizing equipment

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427120>

Question 1875

A word root that means white is ____.

- a. cyan
- b. leuk
- c. erythr
- d. faci

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428338>

Question 1876

CPT codes are five-digit numbers with no decimal point and a description ____.

- a. to the left
- b. to the right
- c. below
- d. above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428375>

Question 1877

____ The integumentary system has five main functions.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428288>

Question 1878

Which of the following is NOT one of the principles of proper body mechanics when lifting a heavy object?

- a. Rest frequently.
- b. Lift firmly and smoothly.
- c. Grasp load by using the large leg muscles.

d. Keep object close to the body.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428890>

Question 1879

_____ coverage is a health benefit program for low-income patients.

- a. Medicare
- b. Medicaid
- c. Medigap
- d. Medifast

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427449>

Question 1880

By age _____, approximately half of adults have some gray hair.

- a. 40
- b. 50
- c. 70
- d. 80

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428328>

Question 1881

_____ is essential for the growth and development of bones, muscles, and other organs.

- a. Growth hormone
- b. Adrenocorticotropin I
- c. Thyroid-stimulating hormone
- d. Follicle-stimulating hormone

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429376>

Question 1882

The female pelvis is _____ and broader than the male pelvis.

- a. lighter
- b. narrower
- c. heavier
- d. wider

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428738>

Question 1883

The measurement of the pelvis to assist in determining whether the birth canal will allow the passage of the fetus for a vaginal birth is called _____.

- a. laparotomy
- b. pelvimetry
- c. pelvic examination
- d. pelvic ultrasonography

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427160>

Question 1884

_____ For a very obese patient or a visibly pregnant woman who is choking, perform abdominal thrusts while standing in front of the patient.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428789>

Question 1885

A personal _____ can be a very effective collection method.

- a. interview
- b. gift
- c. threat
- d. visit

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428628>

Question 1886

_____ CPT codes must be used on the CMS-1500 claim form and its electronic equivalent, the 837P.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428189>

Question 1887

The CMS-1500 and the ____ are the only two insurance claim forms medical assistants use to submit paper claims.

- a. ADA form
- b. ICD-10-CM
- c. EOB
- d. DC-10

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427711>

Question 1888

When coding for office-based or other outpatient services, medical assistants may refer to any of the following EXCEPT

- a. patient self-diagnoses.
- b. lab and radiology reports.
- c. encounter forms.
- d. operative reports for outpatient procedures.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427999>

Question 1889

Which of the following is NOT one of the four phases of the menstrual cycle?

- a. Menstruation
- b. Proliferation
- c. Ovulation
- d. Postmenstruation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429657>

Question 1890

The thymus functions as an endocrine gland but is also part of the ____ system.

- a. digestive
- b. reproductive
- c. lymphatic
- d. skeletal

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429371>

Question 1891

HIPAA designates as ____ any facts that, if revealed, could potentially be used to identify an individual.

- a. confidential disclosure (CD)
- b. protected health information (PHI)
- c. privacy protected information (PPI)
- d. private patient material (PPM)

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428657>

Question 1892

____ tests are the least complex and will have the least risk if they are performed incorrectly.

- a. Level II
- b. Level I
- c. Certificate of Waiver
- d. Level III

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429196>

Question 1893

The vertebral column, which houses the spinal cord, consists of a series of vertebrae that are connected in such a way as to form four spinal curves. Which of the following is NOT one of those curves?

- a. Cervical
- b. Thoracic
- c. Lumbar
- d. Spinal

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428726>

Question 1894

According to ICD-10-CM conventions, NEC means ____.

- a. the medical record contains additional details about the condition, but there is no more specific code available for use.
- b. information to assign a more specific code is not available in the medical record.
- c. none of the codes appearing after this term should be used with the original code itself.
- d. more than one code may be required to fully describe the condition.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428166>

Question 1895

____ are gram-positive, grapelike clusters of cocci, some of which are pathogenic.

- a. Staphylococci
- b. Bacteria
- c. Diplococci
- d. Streptococci

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429522>

Question 1896

____ is a contract between an insurance carrier and the person who owns the insurance policy.

- a. Indemnity
- b. CMS
- c. Medicaid
- d. Health insurance

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427652>

Question 1897

____ Good citizenship laws are state laws that help protect a health care professional from liability while giving emergency care to an accident victim.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427804>

Question 1898

____ A bulk Explanation of Benefits (EOB) statement creates additional paperwork.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428589>

Question 1899

The word root edema means ____.

- a. swelling
- b. secrete out of
- c. tissue
- d. menstruation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428406>

Question 1900

Reducing fluid intake as a solution to urgency may lead to _____.

- a. dehydration
- b. electrolyte imbalance
- c. increased risk of urinary tract infection
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428381>

Question 1901

____ communication depends on words and sounds or tones of voice.

- a. Nonverbal
- b. Verbal
- c. Empathy
- d. Sympathy

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428531>

Question 1902

A(n) ____ is the key to a productive staff meeting.

- a. concise agenda
- b. open forum with no set agenda
- c. flexible schedule
- d. single-topic agenda

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427758>

Question 1903

Generally, labor lasts for ____ hours.

- a. more than 25
- b. 5 to 10
- c. 48
- d. 12 to 24

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429586>

Question 1904

The ____ rotates the arm laterally.

- a. triceps brachii
- b. infraspinatus
- c. latissimus dorsi
- d. pectoralis major

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428997>

Question 1905

Why should a medical assistant talk to an infant when performing various procedures?

- a. To identify the patient
- b. To explain the procedure
- c. To check the patient's hearing
- d. To gain trust

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428041>

Question 1906

____ Paramedics are not trained to intubate patients.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428750>

Question 1907

The main reason for the services provided is known as the ____ diagnosis.

- a. qualified
- b. first-listed
- c. primary
- d. SOAP

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428121>

Question 1908

Which of the following is NOT found on an encounter form?

- a. Date of service
- b. Services rendered
- c. Future services recommended
- d. Treating provider

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427508>

Question 1909

All of the following are the basic units of the communication process EXCEPT

- a. channel
- b. reception
- c. message

d. receiver

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428515>

Question 1910

If a patient writes "paid in full" on a check, this means

- a. the medical office will not be paid for any additional costs not covered by the original check.
- b. the patient is not obligated to pay for any additional costs associated with that visit.
- c. the medical office will have some difficulty collecting any further payments from the patient for that visit.
- d. the bank will stop payment on the patient's account.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427311>

Question 1911

___ It is important to always remember that an item is either sterile or nonsterile.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428492>

Question 1912

The ___ is a reservoir for urine.

- a. ureter
- b. kidney
- c. urethra
- d. urinary bladder

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429067>

Question 1913

___ A person with Alzheimer's disease forgets part of an experience.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428171>

Question 1914

___ Another name for stroke is cerebrovascular accident (CVA).

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429187>

Question 1915

The ___ flexes the foot and aids in pushing the body forward.

- a. gastrocnemius
- b. tibialis anterior
- c. peroneus
- d. extensor digitorum longus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429025>

Question 1916

A micrometer is one ___ part of a meter.

- a. hundredth
- b. thousandth
- c. millionth
- d. billionth

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429789>

Question 1917

___ is a directive technique in which you mirror the patient's message back to the individual to ensure that you have understood him or her correctly.

- a. Feedback
- b. Reflecting
- c. Restating
- d. Clarification

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428563>

Question 1918

Which of the following is NOT commonly stocked in an emergency medical box?

- a. Ativan
- b. Activated charcoal
- c. Normal saline
- d. Lidocaine

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428926>

Question 1919

Any invasive procedure involving a scalpel, scissors, or other device requires ____ from the patient.

- a. oral permission
- b. notice
- c. approval
- d. written permission

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428647>

Question 1920

____ Located in the liver, the thyroid gland is responsible for metabolism.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429132>

Question 1921

Pregnancy is divided into ____ stages.

- a. two
- b. three
- c. four
- d. five

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427203>

Question 1922

Each of the following is a membrane of the brain EXCEPT ____.

- a. pia mater.
- b. derma mater
- c. arachnoid mater
- d. dura mater

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429413>

Question 1923

____ It is common practice in a medical office to endorse checks at the time they are received.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428832>

Question 1924

Medical assistants employed by facilities using EHR systems must be sure to ____ whenever they leave their desks.

- a. turn off their computers
- b. let someone know where they'll be
- c. log off
- d. leave a sticky note on their screen

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427157>

Question 1925

The abbreviation DNR means _____.

- a. do not recover
- b. do not resuscitate
- c. do not reinstate
- d. do not retract

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428254>

Question 1926

A word root that means speech is ____.

- a. psych
- b. phas
- c. physi
- d. pharyng

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428346>

Question 1927

The ____ remove waste materials from the blood.

- a. electrons
- b. neoprenes
- c. neutrons
- d. nephrons

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428976>

Question 1928

A(n) ____ specializes in diagnosing abnormal changes in tissues that are removed during a surgical operation and in postmortem examinations.

- a. rheumatologist
- b. psychiatrist
- c. pathologist
- d. otorhinolaryngologist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427567>

Question 1929

____ refers to the quality or state of being understandable.

- a. Pitch
- b. Inflection
- c. Enunciation
- d. Clarity

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429271>

Question 1930

____ checks can be cashed by anyone and therefore are NOT used in the business office.

- a. Restrictive
- b. Full
- c. Blank
- d. Signed

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427293>

Question 1931

____ There is no cure for achondroplasia.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429163>

Question 1932

____ can be positive if it resolves issues of disagreement in an appropriate manner.

- a. Chastisement
- b. Confidence
- c. Conflict
- d. Punishment

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428695>

Question 1933

____ are used to ask the patient for further information to more fully discuss a subject.

- a. Leading questions
- b. Probing questions
- c. Close-ended questions

d. Open-ended questions

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428555>

Question 1934

The telephone calls that you make in the office should be limited to _____.

- a. local calls
- b. private calls
- c. business calls
- d. public calls

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429223>

Question 1935

Symptoms of herpes simplex include all of the following EXCEPT

- a. nausea.
- b. mouth sores.
- c. fever blisters.
- d. fever.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428348>

Question 1936

Bacteria that survive in an oxygen-rich environment are _____.

- a. aerobes
- b. anaerobes
- c. facultative anaerobes
- d. oxygerobes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429372>

Question 1937

_____ forceps are two-pronged with serrated tips to hold tissue.

- a. Needle holder
- b. Splinter
- c. Thumb
- d. Sponge

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428714>

Question 1938

_____ Eczema, called atopic dermatitis, is a chronic skin condition characterized by scaling, itching rashes and is caused by an allergic-type reaction on the skin.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428260>

Question 1939

In many cases, who will be the first health professional the patient will encounter?

- a. Physician
- b. Medical assistant
- c. Doctor
- d. Head nurse

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427102>

Question 1940

A _____ fracture usually occurs in young children whose bones are still relatively soft.

- a. spiral
- b. greenstick
- c. transverse
- d. comminuted

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428805>

Question 1941

In 1988 Congress enacted the _____ in response to widespread concern over the accuracy of laboratory tests.

- a. Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments
- b. Clinical Laboratory Improvements Law
- c. Clinical Law
- d. Clinical Improvements Amendments

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429083>

Question 1942

____ A requisition is sent to an outside laboratory along with the specimen that the lab is testing.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429002>

Question 1943

Severe eczema is treated with

- a. mild soap.
- b. systemic corticosteroids and topical immunomodulators.
- c. topical corticosteroids.
- d. multivitamins.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428489>

Question 1944

____ The vital function of the female reproductive system is to perpetuate the species through sexual (germ cell) reproduction.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429404>

Question 1945

Which of the following is NOT true of aging and memory?

- a. Getting enough sleep helps improve the brain's response time.
- b. Physical exercise helps improve memory function.
- c. Knitting and crocheting stimulate the brain.
- d. Keeping the brain active with crossword puzzles does little to aid memory function.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428408>

Question 1946

____ A medical assistant should always be demanding when asking patients for payment.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428573>

Question 1947

A medical assistant who uses ____ is able to make decisions responsibly.

- a. group think
- b. integrity
- c. empathy
- d. discretion

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427183>

Question 1948

Cartilage-forming cells are called ____.

- a. osteocytes
- b. melanocytes
- c. hemocytes
- d. chondrocytes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428822>

Question 1949

____ Medicare is a federal/state program primarily for low-income individuals.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427342>

Question 1950

All of the following are signs and symptoms of nasal problems EXCEPT ____.

- a. nosebleeds
- b. reduced sense of smell
- c. hoarseness
- d. congestion

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427547>

Question 1951

_____ relates to the patient's contribution to the injury, which if proven, could release the physician as the direct cause.

- a. Contributory negligence
- b. Patient's responsibility
- c. Passing the buck
- d. Patient's self-inflection

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428060>

Question 1952

_____ disease occurs when the cortex of the adrenal gland is damaged, decreasing the production of adrenocortical hormones.

- a. Atkin's
- b. Adam's
- c. Allison's
- d. Addison's

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429286>

Question 1953

_____ is the membrane that forms the covering of bones, except at their articular surfaces.

- a. Epiphysis
- b. Diaphysis
- c. Periosteum
- d. Compact bone

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428687>

Question 1954

Pregnancy normally lasts ____ weeks.

- a. 30
- b. 35
- c. 40
- d. 45

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427107>

Question 1955

Which of the following is NOT an administrative responsibility?

- a. Inventory control—ordering and storing of supplies
- b. Computer skills
- c. Handling petty cash
- d. Screening nonpatients and visitors

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427114>

Question 1956

Which of the following is the study of fungi?

- a. Bacteriology
- b. Mycology
- c. Protozoology
- d. Virology

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429791>

Question 1957

The function of the prostate gland is to ____.

- a. secrete mucus
- b. produce male sex hormones
- c. aid in maintaining the viability of the spermatozoa

d. facilitate erection of the penis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429705>

Question 1958

____ Medicare Part A covers such services as physician care, therapy, and laboratory testing on a fee-for-service basis.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427360>

Question 1959

____ The best way to gather the patient's past medical history is to use a checklist, whether mental or written.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428757>

Question 1960

Which of the following means that the physician/employer is liable for the negligent actions of anyone working for him or her (i.e., "Let the master answer")?

- a. Res ipsa loquitur
- b. Respondeat superior
- c. Reasonable person standard
- d. Guardian ad litem

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428144>

Question 1961

____ Physicians review an audiogram to evaluate a patient's hearing.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427421>

Question 1962

The ____ is the reticular tissue that makes up most of the volume of bone.

- a. medullary canal
- b. endosteum
- c. cancellous bone
- d. periosteum

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428702>

Question 1963

The magnification of an object is calculated by ____ the objective magnification by the eyepiece magnification.

- a. subtracting
- b. adding
- c. dividing
- d. multiplying

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429172>

Question 1964

A ____ code is used in circumstances when the procedure code does NOT accurately describe the procedure.

- a. procedure
- b. practice
- c. modifier
- d. description

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428395>

Question 1965

Although most information is located in the Index of Diseases and Injuries, the ICD-10-CM manual also uses additional ____ for specialized purposes.

- a. references
- b. charts
- c. graphs
- d. pictures

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427938>

Question 1966

Alopecia areata is a type of hair loss involving patches of baldness that may come and go. It affects about one in ____ people, mostly teenagers and young adults.

- a. ten
- b. 100
- c. 1,000
- d. 10,000

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428493>

Question 1967

____ OSHA develops specific guidelines governing a particular field, and they must be adhered to. If no specific guidelines exist, then the "general duty clause" must be followed, which means that all employers must provide a safe work environment free of hazards that may cause serious injury or death.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429034>

Question 1968

____ The pain associated with neuralgia is usually brief but may be severe.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429218>

Question 1969

Individuals testing positive for ketones may have a "fruity" odor to their urine. This can be indicative of uncontrolled ____.

- a. bladder disease
- b. diabetes
- c. cancer
- d. liver disease

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429787>

Question 1970

Hyaline casts in large numbers may indicate ____ disease.

- a. lung
- b. heart
- c. liver
- d. kidney

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429704>

Question 1971

The Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) is a set of codes developed and maintained by ____ for the reporting of professional services, non-physician services, supplies, durable medical equipment, and injectable drugs.

- a. CMS
- b. HIPAA
- c. DME
- d. WHO

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428468>

Question 1972

Which of the following is NOT considered an invasive procedure?

- a. Administering an injection
- b. Working with an open wound
- c. Applying a topical ointment
- d. Making a surgical incision

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428725>

Question 1973

Which of the following is NOT a type of memory loss?

- a. Short-term
- b. Long-term

- c. Sensory
- d. Concise

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428262>

Question 1974

_____ waste includes blood, blood products, body fluids and tissues, cultures, vaccines, Sharps, gloves, inoculation loops, and paper contaminated with body fluids.

- a. Material
- b. Hazardous
- c. Physical
- d. Biological

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429117>

Question 1975

_____ Improper conditioning of the leg muscles can cause shin splints.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428917>

Question 1976

_____ Eyewash stations should be checked annually to ensure that they are working properly.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428765>

Question 1977

It is a violation of the _____ to throw patient information into the trash.

- a. Patients' Common Courtesy Rules
- b. Trash and Paper Act
- c. environmental waste rules
- d. HIPAA privacy rule

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429166>

Question 1978

_____ Croup is an infection of the middle ear due to cold, allergies, or other respiratory infections.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427787>

Question 1979

_____ Alzheimer's disease (AD) is a progressive disorder of the central nervous system.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428159>

Question 1980

Ideally, how many people should measure the length of an infant?

- a. One
- b. Two
- c. Three
- d. Four

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428035>

Question 1981

Symptoms of enteric food poisoning include rapid onset of all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. headaches
- b. abdominal pain
- c. nausea
- d. diarrhea

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429476>

Question 1982

Most cases of pyelonephritis are caused by Escherichia coli (E. coli), a _____.

- a. kidney stone
- b. virus
- c. parasite
- d. bacterium

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428912>

Question 1983

According to the guidelines of making collections, which of the following is NOT advisable?

- a. Ask the person who answers to identify himself or herself.
- b. Demand a reason for nonpayment.
- c. Never raise your voice, use profane language, or show anger in any way.
- d. Do not harass or intimidate the debtor.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428601>

Question 1984

The statistic ____ is the average number of days that money has been owed to the practice.

- a. days in arrears
- b. days in AR
- c. daily delinquency
- d. daily payment track

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428626>

Question 1985

If the patient should contact the office after the account has been turned over for collection, the patient should be referred to the ____ agency.

- a. police
- b. insurance
- c. billing
- d. collection

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428700>

Question 1986

To prevent stone formation, individuals should drink enough fluid to produce at least ____ quart(s) of urine each day.

- a. 1
- b. 2
- c. 3
- d. 4

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428948>

Question 1987

____ Inside the cover of most CPT manuals is an Index.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428222>

Question 1988

There is (are) ____ known treatment(s) or cure(s) for dry macular degeneration.

- a. one
- b. two
- c. no
- d. several

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429553>

Question 1989

A ____ claim is one that is never accepted into the payer's computer system because of invalid information, such as incorrect patient identification number.

- a. rejected
- b. denied
- c. pending
- d. dirty

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428743>

Question 1990

Which of the following statements is FALSE?

- a. Children may be left unattended in the reception area.
- b. The medical assistant must observe an unattended child.
- c. A physician at times may treat a child without the parent being present.
- d. Teenagers often have things to ask the doctor that they may not want their parents to hear.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429600>

Question 1991

Most insurance carriers accept claims up to ____ from the date of service.

- a. six months
- b. one month
- c. one year
- d. two years

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427585>

Question 1992

____ Hypersecretion of the growth hormone leads to gigantism during early life and acromegaly in adults.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429113>

Question 1993

____ is feeling sorry for the patient.

- a. Entropy
- b. Sympathy
- c. Empathy
- d. Pity

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428539>

Question 1994

Microscopic shaving (Mohs micrographic surgery) is a treatment to remove ____.

- a. hives
- b. malignant melanoma
- c. small tumors
- d. warts

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428396>

Question 1995

____ are trained in the operation of X-ray equipment such as ultrasound, computerized tomography (CT) scan, magnetic resonance imaging (CT) scan, and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) equipment.

- a. Diagnostic imaging technicians
- b. Medical laboratory technicians
- c. Medical technologists
- d. Medical transcriptionists

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427609>

Question 1996

Gaining insufficient weight according to the standardized baby growth charts is called ____.

- a. failure to thrive
- b. dieting
- c. dwarfism
- d. below average

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427957>

Question 1997

Which of the following is NOT true of a bulk EOB?

- a. It lists multiple claims and multiple patients.
- b. It reduces paperwork.

- c. It includes multiple payments from a single patient.
- d. It enables the insurance company to issue one check for several claims.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428735>

Question 1998

A patient information booklet should include all of the following EXCEPT

- a. small print.
- b. a writing style that meets the needs of its target audience.
- c. a list of the regular office hours.
- d. a description of the procedure for refilling a prescription.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427776>

Question 1999

When fully developed, the brain fills the cranial cavity and is enclosed by three membranes, or _____.

- a. trimeninges
- b. meninges
- c. bimeninges
- d. dimeninges

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429401>

Question 2000

The type of dialysis used on a patient depends on all of the following factors EXCEPT _____.

- a. age
- b. gender
- c. type of renal disorder
- d. lifestyle

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427249>

Question 2001

A wound must be _____ before a sterile dressing can be applied.

- a. healed
- b. cleaned
- c. bleeding
- d. open

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428665>

Question 2002

This term means the presence of pus in the urine.

- a. Anuria
- b. Enuresis
- c. Hematuria
- d. Pyuria

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429081>

Question 2003

Which of the following is NOT one of the four types of medical decision making (MDM)?

- a. Straightforward
- b. Low-complexity
- c. Comprehensive
- d. High complexity

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428407>

Question 2004

Controlled drugs must be kept _____.

- a. in a refrigerator
- b. from spoiling
- c. from freezing
- d. in a locked cabinet

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428133>

Question 2005

Which of the following information is found on an encounter form?

- a. Treatment given
- b. Diagnosis
- c. Charge
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429556>

Question 2006

____ The opening between the eyelids, the canthus, allows light to reach the inner eye.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429469>

Question 2007

____ In 1992, the U.S. Congress developed a system that assigned a relational value unit (RVU) to every health care diagnosis.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428183>

Question 2008

Which of the following statements about surgical asepsis is true?

- a. If you cannot see an item, it is contaminated.
- b. It is acceptable to place sterile fields in a draft.
- c. If you leave a sterile field unattended, it is only contaminated if you are gone for longer than five minutes.
- d. The date on a sterile packet has nothing to do with contamination of its contents.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428729>

Question 2009

____ Vision is made possible by the coordinated actions of the nerves that control the movement of the eyeball, the amount of light admitted by the pupil, the focusing of light on the retina by the lens, and the transmission of the resulting impulses to the heart.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429440>

Question 2010

____ is turning back to former behavior patterns in time of stress.

- a. Regression
- b. Repression
- c. Rationalization
- d. Projection

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428670>

Question 2011

____ Scarring of the reproductive organs as a result of sexually transmitted diseases may cause infertility in women but not in men.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429428>

Question 2012

____ Muscle fibers are made of different lengths and shapes.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428875>

Question 2013

____ is an important issue regarding the sensitive information found in a patient's medical record.

- a. Confidentiality
- b. Health insurance
- c. Discussion
- d. Open communication

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427538>

Question 2014

Writing a check payable to ____ is NOT advisable.

- a. cash
- b. employees
- c. patients
- d. vendors

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427131>

Question 2015

At what age should an infant be able to sit steadily for five minutes?

- a. four to five months
- b. five to six months
- c. six to seven months
- d. seven to eight months

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427982>

Question 2016

Which of the following is NOT a personal protective equipment (PPE) recommendation issued by the U.S. Centers for Disease Control (CDC)?

- a. Gloves
- b. Respirator
- c. Mask
- d. Eye/face shield

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428811>

Question 2017

____ "Days in AR" means the average number of days that money has been owed to the patient.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428542>

Question 2018

Hearing impairment associated with aging is known as ____.

- a. presbycusis
- b. pertussis
- c. presbyopia
- d. proboscis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428310>

Question 2019

Which of the following is NOT an electrolyte found in the body?

- a. Sodium
- b. Potassium
- c. Sulfur
- d. Magnesium

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428215>

Question 2020

Which type of medical waste includes blood and blood products?

- a. Solid
- b. Chemical
- c. Radioactive
- d. Infectious

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428945>

Question 2021

____ Being aggressive means that you make a point in a positive manner by standing firm, making decisions based on your principles or values, and trusting your own ideas or instincts in the situation.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428460>

Question 2022

____ Parents of teenagers should be encouraged to talk about sex and drugs with their teenagers, and really listen.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427858>

Question 2023

____ Myxedema, Hashimoto's disease, and the companion hormones R2 and D2 are results of the hyposecretion of calcitonin.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429144>

Question 2024

All of the following are characteristics of surgical asepsis EXCEPT _____.

- a. absence of microorganisms
- b. basic hand hygiene procedure used
- c. sterile field
- d. sterile equipment and supplies required

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428721>

Question 2025

____ is the sum of the values, attitudes, and behaviors a person exhibits.

- a. Prejudice
- b. Value
- c. Character
- d. Behavior

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428507>

Question 2026

____ leaders are very good at enforcing rules.

- a. Authoritarian
- b. Democratic
- c. Permissive
- d. Bureaucratic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427752>

Question 2027

____ Team-building exercises can help employees work toward the goal of building a cohesive team.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427423>

Question 2028

____ ICD-10-CM provides a list of all the most common patient diagnoses.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427831>

Question 2029

Present only during pregnancy, the ____ produces chorionic gonadotropin hormone, estrogen, and progesterone.

- a. pomegranate
- b. pinna
- c. placenta
- d. polenta

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429329>

Question 2030

How did greenstick fractures get their name?

- a. Because they occur mainly in children
- b. Because the broken bone has a greenish appearance
- c. Because the unbroken side of the bone shaft is bent like a plant stick

d. Because they heal rapidly

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428826>

Question 2031

___ It is good practice to check for warning tags and medical-alert jewelry during a patient examination, even if a patient denies having any allergies.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428773>

Question 2032

Which of the following is NOT a guideline in handling a fire in a medical office?

- a. Rescue employees and patients from the fire area.
- b. Alert by calling 911 immediately.
- c. Confine the fire by closing doors and windows.
- d. Use the elevator and never the stairs.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428793>

Question 2033

___ Looking up the procedure(s) in the Index is one basic step of procedure coding.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428261>

Question 2034

Fire drills should be held at least ___ with all employees present.

- a. yearly
- b. monthly
- c. weekly
- d. daily

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428837>

Question 2035

Whenever you screen telephone calls in the medical office, you should first ask the person _____.

- a. how they heard about you
- b. if they have insurance
- c. the reason for the call
- d. if they are having a good day

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429190>

Question 2036

___ The law requires that certain records be maintained for every employee.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427388>

Question 2037

___ Biohazards have the potential to infect others.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429056>

Question 2038

Providing patient education is a(n) ___ medical assisting entry-level skill according to the RMA certification examination.

- a. administrative
- b. general
- c. therapeutic
- d. clinical

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427324>

Question 2039

All cells have an outer covering called the ____, which allows some substances passage into or out of the cell while denying passage to other substances.

- a. organelle

- b. nucleus
- c. DNA
- d. cell membrane

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427958>

Question 2040

A discount is entered as a(n) ____ because this amount will be subtracted from the total amount owed.

- a. credit
- b. debit
- c. adjustment
- d. balance

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428747>

Question 2041

A woman who delivered a single child and had one miscarriage would be charted as ____.

- a. gravida I, para I, abs 0
- b. gravida II, para II, abs I
- c. gravida I, para 0, abs I
- d. gravida II, para I, abs I

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427190>

Question 2042

____ The physician has a legal responsibility to see patients who are actually ill or need emergency care.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429681>

Question 2043

____ Symptoms are captured with a statement in the patient's own words of the reason for the visit.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427771>

Question 2044

Some medical practices still have not converted to ____ systems and instead use manual appointment systems.

- a. paper
- b. computer
- c. medical
- d. manual

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429788>

Question 2045

____ A serious MRSA infection is generally treated with one strong antibiotic.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429777>

Question 2046

Temperature regulation is a main function of this body system.

- a. Integumentary
- b. Skeletal
- c. Nervous
- d. Cardiovascular

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428195>

Question 2047

____ A competent medical assistant must learn every possible medical term.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428220>

Question 2048

____ Cerebrospinal fluid is colorful and is often considered the "blood" of the nervous system.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429171>

Question 2049

Which of the following activities would be beyond the scope of a medical assistant when helping a physician prepare for a speaking engagement?

- a. Assisting with research
- b. Creating handouts
- c. Deciding what materials the physician should present
- d. Creating a computer presentation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427770>

Question 2050

An Exposure Control Plan must include all of the following EXCEPT

- a. pre-exposure.
- b. exposure determination.
- c. method of compliance.
- d. post-exposure.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428910>

Question 2051

The most common reasons for the constant pressure that causes a decubitus ulcer is ____.

- a. lying in bed or sitting in a wheelchair too long without being repositioned
- b. wearing shoes that are too tight
- c. walking too long on hard surfaces such as cement sidewalks
- d. excessive handling of tennis rackets, baseball bats, snow shovels, and other objects that can irritate the hands

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428452>

Question 2052

Before regulated waste is placed in a designated landfill, it is ____.

- a. autoclaved
- b. incinerated
- c. sanitized
- d. autoclaved and incinerated

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428979>

Question 2053

This law protects the confidentiality of patient information.

- a. OSHA
- b. HIPAA
- c. First amendment
- d. COBRA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427140>

Question 2054

____ Nearness acuity is measured using the Snellen eye chart for patients who can read and do NOT have a language barrier.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427362>

Question 2055

It is important to present a confident, professional image that helps put the patient at ____.

- a. rest
- b. fear
- c. tears
- d. ease

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427240>

Question 2056

A patient who is conscious, capable of moving air through the upper airway, and can produce a strong cough likely has a

- a. partial airway obstruction with poor air exchange.

- b. total airway obstruction.
- c. partial airway obstruction with good air exchange.
- d. total obstructed airway with poor air exchange.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428951>

Question 2057

_____ are organelles that aid in the digestion of nutrients and other materials.

- a. Cytoplasm
- b. Lysosomes
- c. Mitochondria
- d. Ribosomes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427962>

Question 2058

Office policies are _____ regarding whether to have patients wear corrective lenses during the test and whether to test each eye individually or both eyes together.

- a. similar
- b. the same
- c. uniform
- d. different

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427667>

Question 2059

Policy refers to _____.

- a. a plan of action
- b. rules
- c. regulations
- d. laws

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427692>

Question 2060

Which statement is incorrect?

- a. Electrical shock is not a hazard in the medical office.
- b. You should never use extension cords.
- c. You should never plug a surge protector into another surge protector.
- d. Surge protectors should be used for all electronic equipment.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428930>

Question 2061

_____ are additions to an account.

- a. Credits
- b. Debits
- c. Adjustments
- d. Reconciliations

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427148>

Question 2062

Evaluating a plan and making adjustments to it as necessary is an important component of _____.

- a. team building
- b. problem solving
- c. critical thinking
- d. establishing trust

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428701>

Question 2063

The _____ is the visible portion of the hair.

- a. shaft
- b. root
- c. bulb
- d. bud

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428463>

Question 2064

During working hours, be prepared to forego such accessories as

- a. belts.
- b. jewelry.
- c. clear nail polish.
- d. nose rings.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429439>

Question 2065

Medical office laboratories must follow the ____ guidelines for handling contaminated materials.

- a. CDC
- b. DEA
- c. FDA
- d. OSHA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428958>

Question 2066

____ leaders are very open with the staff.

- a. Authoritarian
- b. Democratic
- c. Permissive
- d. Bureaucratic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427608>

Question 2067

____ Tetanus is a severe, possibly fatal form of food poisoning caused by the powerful neurotoxin produced by the anaerobe *C. botulinum*.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429316>

Question 2068

____ Some medical practices use manual appointment systems instead of computerized systems.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429692>

Question 2069

____ The CDC guidelines suggest that alcohol-based hand rubs can be used at the times usually required for hand washing.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429747>

Question 2070

The ____ is still considered the key resource for health care in America.

- a. hospital
- b. physician's office
- c. ambulance
- d. Medical Assistant

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427725>

Question 2071

____ are biological substances, such as medical waste and virus or bacteria samples, that pose a threat to human beings and are potentially infectious.

- a. Paramecia
- b. Cilia
- c. Biohazards
- d. Bacilli

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428861>

Question 2072

A possible sequela of Lyme disease is ____.

- a. cardiac conduction abnormalities
- b. aseptic meningitis
- c. arthritis
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429579>

Question 2073

____ Patients' financial records are maintained together with their medical records.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428528>

Question 2074

____ methods are those in which the provider shares responsibility for minimizing the cost of care.

- a. Risk-based reimbursement
- b. Capitation compensation
- c. Allowed amount
- d. Per case payment

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427399>

Question 2075

____ A teaching hospital provides the same type of care as in a general hospital.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427386>

Question 2076

____ Tubal ligation is a method of sterilization in which sperm are prevented from exiting the penis by cutting, blocking, or closing the vas deferens between the testes and the urethra.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429437>

Question 2077

____ surgery involves the reconstruction of underlying tissues.

- a. Cosmetic
- b. Hand
- c. Colorectal
- d. Cardiovascular

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427657>

Question 2078

Which of the following is NOT true about patients with diabetes?

- a. They may not be allowed to drive a school bus.
- b. They may face certain occupational restrictions, depending on the state in which they live.
- c. They are prohibited from working in the public sector.
- d. They may need assistance from a medical assistant with record maintenance.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429399>

Question 2079

____ Myopia, or nearsightedness, means that the eye sees distant objects well, but near objects appear blurry.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427350>

Question 2080

____ refers to reporting several codes to fully describe a condition.

- a. Combination coding
- b. Multiple coding
- c. Qualified coding
- d. Layered coding

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428114>

Question 2081

The ____ laboratory may be associated with a specific teaching hospital or medical school or be independently owned.

- a. hospital
- b. physician office
- c. reference
- d. outside

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429073>

Question 2082

____ Ideally, before leaving the office, the patient will schedule his or her next appointment. This routine is known as advance booking.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429645>

Question 2083

____ Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), which can affect children and adults, is characterized by difficulty in organizing and completing tasks.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427854>

Question 2084

The ____ was the first organization to establish the educational objectives of medical assisting.

- a. MAMA
- b. AMAA
- c. AMMA
- d. AAMA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427300>

Question 2085

N/C on the charge slips means ____.

- a. no change
- b. no charge
- c. no classification
- d. no complaints

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429560>

Question 2086

____ Some people are totally blind and have been that way since birth.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427380>

Question 2087

The medical assistant must understand the ____ to inform confused patients of their meanings.

- a. rules
- b. physician's notations
- c. insurance company regulations
- d. codes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427949>

Question 2088

____ The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Universal Precautions are used in hospitals, whereas Standard Precautions are used in the medical office.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429738>

Question 2089

A(n) ____ is the type of wound where the edges are torn in an irregular shape and can cause profuse bleeding and scarring.

- a. abrasion

- b. incision
- c. laceration
- d. puncture

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428637>

Question 2090

Which term refers to the process of contacting the patient's insurance carrier to obtain permission for patients to receive prescribed procedures?

- a. Predetermination
- b. Precertification
- c. Preauthorization
- d. Preidentification

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427410>

Question 2091

____ Eating disorders affect males more often than females.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427847>

Question 2092

____ A reference laboratory handles more complex tests than an outside laboratory and those tests that are infrequently requested.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429044>

Question 2093

A(n) ____ is used for separating specimens into component layers.

- a. autoclave
- b. incubator
- c. photometer
- d. centrifuge

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429129>

Question 2094

This trend within health care has led some patients to feel alienated or degraded.

- a. Holistic medicine
- b. White coat syndrome
- c. Compensation
- d. Specialization

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428693>

Question 2095

Any activity that will increase endurance in the elderly ____.

- a. will help prevent shingles from developing
- b. should be avoided
- c. will be beneficial in protecting them from respiratory infections
- d. could lead to a stroke

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428373>

Question 2096

The edges of a sterile field are ____.

- a. sterile
- b. part of the sterile field
- c. contaminated
- d. unimportant

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428733>

Question 2097

____ A copayment is a fixed amount that patients' insurance policies may require them to pay for certain types of visits.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428565>

Question 2098

____ Billing for separate services that are included in a single procedure code is known as unbuckling.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428200>

Question 2099

____ It is acceptable to wear nonsterile scrub suits home.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428504>

Question 2100

The thyroid gland is responsible for secreting all of the following hormones EXCEPT ____.

- a. thyroxin
- b. tri-iodothyronine
- c. calcitonin
- d. dioxin

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429281>

Question 2101

When transferring a stool specimen from a collection kit to vials for testing, the medical assistant should be sure the specimen is not contaminated by ____.

- a. urine
- b. water from the toilet bowl
- c. toilet paper
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429491>

Question 2102

____ Management philosophy currently does NOT recommend a systematic approach when managing a medical office.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427334>

Question 2103

It is important to remember that a patient's personal life is a part of the medical assistant's ____.

- a. personal life
- b. work
- c. social life
- d. networking

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429086>

Question 2104

Which of the following changes associated with aging is related to the nervous system?

- a. Less muscle strength
- b. Problems with balance
- c. Hair loses color
- d. Primary taste sensations decrease

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428337>

Question 2105

A(n) ____ medium encourages the growth of some organisms and restricts the growth of others.

- a. differential.
- b. selective
- c. enrichment
- d. supportive

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429571>

Question 2106

A(n) ____ ear infection is the most frequent ear problem in the pediatric patient, particularly those under 6 years of age.

- a. outer
- b. inner
- c. middle
- d. upper

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427625>

Question 2107

The second stage of labor is characterized by ____.

- a. dilation
- b. effacement
- c. pushing
- d. placental expulsion

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427130>

Question 2108

What is the proper compression depth when providing CPR on an adult?

- a. 1/2 to 1/3 depth of chest
- b. 1/2 inch
- c. 1 inch
- d. 2 inches

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428939>

Question 2109

____ Ordinary hygiene habits of everyday life are a form of medical asepsis.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429741>

Question 2110

Someone who uses ____ is tactful in communicating with others.

- a. apathy
- b. pity
- c. empathy
- d. discretion

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427229>

Question 2111

A(n) ____ is used to maintain a specific temperature to achieve a specific result.

- a. photometer
- b. centrifuge
- c. incubator
- d. autoclave

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429141>

Question 2112

____ was the first female physician in the United States.

- a. Mary Smith
- b. Elizabeth Blackwell
- c. Florence Nightingale
- d. Clara Barton

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427498>

Question 2113

Which of the following does NOT contribute to sundowner syndrome?

- a. Disturbance in sleep patterns
- b. Excessive noise
- c. Adherence to routine
- d. Excessive sensory stimulation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428428>

Question 2114

A person cannot willfully control this type of muscle.

- a. Voluntary
- b. Involuntary
- c. Mandatory
- d. Selective

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428182>

Question 2115

Which of the following services would NOT be included in an E&M code?

- a. Writing prescriptions
- b. Scheduling procedures
- c. Physical examinations
- d. Performing surgery

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428498>

Question 2116

A test result is only as ____ and valid as the specimen collected.

- a. colorful
- b. odorous
- c. reliable
- d. quantifiable

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429769>

Question 2117

Even if you question whether a call is actually an emergency, you must always ____.

- a. assume the best-case scenario
- b. investigate until you know for sure
- c. assume that it is and alert the physician
- d. try to diagnose the condition

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429267>

Question 2118

Both the brain and the spinal cord are divided into gray matter and ____ matter.

- a. yellow
- b. white
- c. red
- d. green

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429262>

Question 2119

Which of the following incidents should be reported to the police?

- a. A prescription pad is discovered missing.
- b. A patient slips and falls on the wet floor.
- c. A patient overhears a confidential discussion about another patient.
- d. A medical assistant receives a needlestick.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428995>

Question 2120

Joints are always classified according to the type of ____ they provide.

- a. lubrication
- b. pain
- c. movement
- d. noise

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428791>

Question 2121

Which of the following statement would NOT be a helpful statement to make to an angry patient?

- a. "I'm sorry there's a problem."
- b. "Let's see how we can solve it."
- c. "Let's find a quiet office where we can discuss this."
- d. "It's not my fault."

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429604>

Question 2122

Before testing with the Snellen E chart, have the patient demonstrate by pointing his or her finger in the direction the _____ is pointing so as to determine whether the patient can follow your instructions.

- a. G
- b. C
- c. F
- d. E

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427565>

Question 2123

From age 20 or 30 to age 90, brain weight declines about _____ percent, and the area of the cerebral ventricles relative to the entire brain may increase three to four times.

- a. 5
- b. 10
- c. 15
- d. 20

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429302>

Question 2124

The most common form of diabetes is _____.

- a. gestational diabetes
- b. insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
- c. non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
- d. non-glucose-dependent diabetes mellitus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429235>

Question 2125

_____, sometimes referred to as "hump back," is a result of the normal thoracic curvature becoming exaggerated.

- a. Kyphosis
- b. Kayphosis
- c. Layphosis
- d. Lyphosis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428734>

Question 2126

When working with a visually impaired patient, you should position yourself _____ him or her and speak as clearly as possible.

- a. facing toward
- b. facing away from
- c. across the room from
- d. as close as possible to

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428663>

Question 2127

_____ contracts may require that the copayment be paid at the time of the visit and may not allow providers to bill patients at a later time.

- a. Managed care
- b. Fee-for-service
- c. PPO
- d. PMS

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428671>

Question 2128

_____ is caused by the *Borrelia burgdorferi* bacterium.

- a. Fibromyalgia
- b. Atrophy

- c. Ganglion cyst
- d. Lyme disease

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429123>

Question 2129

A patient who is obese might seek treatment from a physician who specializes in ____.

- a. obstetrics
- b. bariatrics
- c. oncology
- d. geriatrics

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427742>

Question 2130

Microorganisms occur everywhere in nature and have several requirements in order to grow. Which of the following is one of those requirements?

- a. Food
- b. Moisture and darkness
- c. Suitable temperature
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429794>

Question 2131

____ The Tabular List is a numerical listing of all CPT codes, divided into Category I, Category II, and Category III.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428232>

Question 2132

____ One gram of botulinum toxin, evenly dispersed and inhaled, would kill more than a million people.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428798>

Question 2133

____ A medical assistant who witnesses unsafe workplace behavior has a responsibility to notify OSHA.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427035>

Question 2134

A(n) ____ is a surgical opening made in the cavity within the mastoid process to alleviate pressure from infection and allow for drainage.

- a. mastoid antrotomy
- b. mastoid X-ray
- c. falling test
- d. electronystagmography

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427661>

Question 2135

____ Conduction hearing loss is due to obstruction of sound waves.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427409>

Question 2136

A(n) ____ provides a permanent form of birth control for the male.

- a. vasectomy
- b. autonomy
- c. lobotomy
- d. matrimony

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428692>

Question 2137

Inflammation of the heart muscle is called ____.

- a. myocarditis

- b. fasciitis
- c. arteriostenosis
- d. atherosclerosis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428386>

Question 2138

Which of the following is NOT one of the AMA Principles of Medical Ethics?

- a. Human dignity
- b. Diversity awareness
- c. Freedom of choice
- d. Continued study

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428091>

Question 2139

____ When performing CPR on an unconscious patient, a medical assistant should use chest compressions.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428801>

Question 2140

Which of the following statements regarding incident reports is NOT true?

- a. They must be completed immediately.
- b. They must be completed in black ink.
- c. They should describe the incident as simply as possible.
- d. They should include subjective comments.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428962>

Question 2141

____ is one of the most common laboratory procedures performed by the medical assistant.

- a. Dialysis
- b. Ear irrigation
- c. Urinalysis
- d. Capillary puncture

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429720>

Question 2142

A specialist in arthritis is called a(n) ____.

- a. orthopedist
- b. rheumatologist
- c. osteopath
- d. gastroenterologist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428382>

Question 2143

A(n) ____ allows patients to request that life-sustaining treatments and nutritional support NOT be used to prolong their life.

- a. doctor's order
- b. spousal consent
- c. living will
- d. next of kin

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427989>

Question 2144

The ____ is a legal arrangement in which physicians agree to share a facility and staff.

- a. sole proprietorship
- b. partnership
- c. associate practice
- d. group practice

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427509>

Question 2145

Business expenses are subject to auditing by the ____.

- a. patients
- b. local police
- c. IRS
- d. FBI

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427263>

Question 2146

The primary organs of the skeletal system are the ____, which consist of 50 percent water and 50 percent solid matter.

- a. bones
- b. blood cells
- c. lungs
- d. cardiovascular organs

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428787>

Question 2147

Microscopes are frequently used in the medical office to examine urine sediment, vaginal and bacteriological smears, and differential smears, which categorize types of ____ cells in a sample.

- a. white
- b. red
- c. blue
- d. green

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429181>

Question 2148

____ Patient education often begins when the patient calls for an appointment.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429361>

Question 2149

Interneurons, also known as ____ neurons, are housed entirely within the central nervous system.

- a. associative
- b. interactive
- c. reactive
- d. active

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429238>

Question 2150

Confidentiality is the ability to maintain ____.

- a. privacy
- b. empathy
- c. apathy
- d. pity

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427235>

Question 2151

____ A combining vowel is sometimes added when joining a word root with a suffix or another root.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428230>

Question 2152

The Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH) includes ____ for providers who adopt an EHR system and demonstrate its use in ways that can improve quality, safety, and effectiveness of care.

- a. financial incentives
- b. professional accolades
- c. legal safeguards
- d. professional training

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427067>

Question 2153

A medical assistant should NOT

- a. treat all patients courteously.
- b. make assumptions about the relationships between patients.
- c. use neutral language to avoid awkward situations.
- d. allow a patient to provide information relating to a minor.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428808>

Question 2154

____ One of the most frequently requested specimens in a physician's office laboratory (POL) is the throat swab or culture.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429304>

Question 2155

Which of the following would NOT be included in a surgical setup for a typical minor surgical procedure?

- a. Local anesthetic material
- b. Thermometer
- c. Alcohol sponges
- d. Tissue forceps

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428606>

Question 2156

____ A savings account is set up with a register similar to those used with checking accounts to maintain a record of deposits, withdrawals, interest earned, and account balance.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428848>

Question 2157

____ surgery is considered medically necessary but can be performed when the patient wishes.

- a. Elective
- b. Emergency
- c. Optional
- d. Urgent

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428520>

Question 2158

When irrigating a 2-year-old child's ear, the medical assistant should ____.

- a. pull the earlobe up and back
- b. pull the earlobe toward the face
- c. cover the earlobe with gauze
- d. pull the earlobe down and back

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427731>

Question 2159

A ____ is NOT actually a negotiable check. It is a statement issued to indicate that a debt should be paid.

- a. money order
- b. certified check
- c. warrant
- d. voucher check

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427226>

Question 2160

A mother who gives birth after age ____ has a higher risk of delivering an infant with Down syndrome.

- a. 20
- b. 30
- c. 40
- d. 50

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428021>

Question 2161

_____ Active transport is a method by which cells may get nourishment and eliminate wastes.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427866>

Question 2162

_____ Inversion is the process of turning outward.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428576>

Question 2163

A patient's medical record is maintained separately from his or her _____ records.

- a. financial
- b. personal
- c. legal
- d. permanent

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428764>

Question 2164

Treatment for bursitis usually involves all of the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. rest
- b. pain medication
- c. exercise
- d. steroid injection

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428763>

Question 2165

Electronic medical records allow information to be shared in all of the following situations EXCEPT

- a. physician to physician.
- b. patient to patient.
- c. hospital to hospital.
- d. physician to hospital.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427087>

Question 2166

The central nervous system _____ impulses from the entire body, processes the information, and responds with the appropriate action.

- a. sends
- b. nullifies
- c. receives
- d. intensifies

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429280>

Question 2167

A gram-positive bacterium retains the _____ color of the stain used in the staining of the microorganism.

- a. red
- b. white
- c. violet
- d. green

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429458>

Question 2168

Epinephrine, also known as adrenaline, is responsible for _____ syndrome, as regulated by the sympathetic nervous system.

- a. hit-or-run
- b. punch-or-kick
- c. stop-or-go
- d. fight-or-flight

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429341>

Question 2169

____ Any individual experiencing shortness of breath (SOB) should be monitored, but does NOT require immediate intervention.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428806>

Question 2170

____ No-go patients are any patients who do not keep their appointment and do not call to cancel their appointment.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429353>

Question 2171

Elderly patients are sometimes called "tea and toasters." What does this mean?

- a. They enjoy social gatherings with other seniors.
- b. They are only able to digest tea and toast.
- c. They belong to a generation that enjoyed afternoon tea time.
- d. They eat small meals of tea and toast or crackers throughout the day.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428357>

Question 2172

____ For better fiscal control, the person reconciling the bank statement should be someone other than the person who prepares the checks and makes the deposits.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428856>

Question 2173

Small, hair-like projections, called _____, increase the surface area of the cell and propel substances along a cell's surface, increasing the cell's absorption ability.

- a. cilia
- b. mitosis
- c. cytokinesis
- d. kinetochores

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427987>

Question 2174

The _____ is awarded to candidates who pass the AMT certification examination.

- a. RMA
- b. MAR
- c. AMR
- d. RAM

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427217>

Question 2175

____ The study of hearing is known as audiology.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427320>

Question 2176

Which of the following is NOT a typical component of a patient management system (PMS)?

- a. Coding and charge entry
- b. Patient registration
- c. Billing and claims processing
- d. New patient solicitation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428723>

Question 2177

Who is least likely to suffer from cluster headaches?

- a. Individuals who smoke cigarettes
- b. Individuals who drink alcohol excessively

c. Females

d. Males

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429350>

Question 2178

_____ communication is the language of gesture and actions, including body language.

a. Nonverbal

b. Verbal

c. Empathic

d. Sympathetic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428527>

Question 2179

Converting a paper-based system to an EHR typically

a. occurs rapidly.

b. is managed entirely by the software vendor.

c. happens over a period of time.

d. is impossible without a scanner.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427123>

Question 2180

_____ The eighth cranial nerve connects the structures of the ear to the brain.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429493>

Question 2181

_____ is the willingness or ability to understand what the patient is feeling because you have experienced the same feelings.

a. Nonverbal communication

b. Verbal communication

c. Empathy

d. Sympathy

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428535>

Question 2182

_____ is surgical repair of the cornea.

a. Keratometry

b. Keratoplasty

c. Gonioscopy

d. Electroretinogram

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427511>

Question 2183

Which of the following is a disorder associated with the outer ear?

a. Tinnitus

b. Ruptured tympanic membrane

c. Hearing loss

d. Otosclerosis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429723>

Question 2184

_____ A suffix is a word element that is added to the end of a word.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428286>

Question 2185

_____ Lordosis, also known as "swayback," is a condition in which the abdomen and buttocks protrude due to exaggerated lumbar curvature.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428580>

Question 2186

Which of the following is NOT one of the functions of the middle ear?

- a. Transmit sound vibrations
- b. Equalize air pressure on both sides of the tympanic membrane
- c. Collect sound waves and direct them through the auditory canal to the tympanic membrane
- d. Protect the ear from potentially damaging loud noise

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429587>

Question 2187

___ In a reference laboratory, test results are stored anonymously so that physicians can use them to compare to results on their own patients.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429039>

Question 2188

Maintaining ___ with established patients includes making follow-up appointment reminders.

- a. good customer service
- b. patience
- c. referrals
- d. repeat business

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429765>

Question 2189

___ Female secondary sex characteristics include sexual desire, a deepening voice, and breast development.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429175>

Question 2190

The greatest risk for people with polycystic kidney disease is _____.

- a. high blood pressure
- b. kidney stones
- c. liver disease
- d. gingivitis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429008>

Question 2191

This type of tissue forms a support network for body organs as one of its many functions.

- a. Epithelial
- b. Connective
- c. Muscle
- d. Nerve

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428163>

Question 2192

___ Abduction is the movement of a body part away from the midline.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428572>

Question 2193

___ percent of microbes are nonpathogenic.

- a. 68 to 69
- b. 78 to 79
- c. 88 to 89
- d. 98 to 99

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429451>

Question 2194

There are ___ bones that that compose the skeletal system.

- a. 26

- b. 62
- c. 206
- d. 602

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428662>

Question 2195

_____ surgery has the advantage of promoting quick healing and not destroying surrounding tissue.

- a. Laser
- b. Plastic
- c. Oral
- d. None of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428681>

Question 2196

When the Main Term or the modifying term is too long to fit on one line, a _____ line is used.

- a. service
- b. blank
- c. double
- d. carryover

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428363>

Question 2197

_____ are used to treat pyelonephritis. If pyelonephritis is left untreated, scarring may result and could cause permanent kidney damage.

- a. Radiation sources
- b. Vitamins and minerals
- c. Antibiotics
- d. Radiologic isotopes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429016>

Question 2198

_____ is an inflammation of the cervix.

- a. Ovarian cyst
- b. Cervicitis
- c. Ovarian cancer
- d. Endometriosis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429565>

Question 2199

The _____ of a microscope is used to hold slides.

- a. condenser
- b. mechanical stage
- c. base
- d. arm

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429165>

Question 2200

Which of the following should a medical assistant avoid doing when communicating with an elderly patient?

- a. Provide the patient with plenty of time to respond to questions.
- b. Finish sentences for the patient.
- c. Look directly at the patient when speaking to him or her.
- d. Speak clearly in a normal tone of voice.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428345>

Question 2201

_____ Pain or burning on urination is an example of an emergency condition.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429721>

Question 2202

With Medicare, if the ____ claim form is NOT used, the claim will be rejected.

- a. DD Form 2642
- b. CMS-1500
- c. UB-92
- d. CMS-1540

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427479>

Question 2203

Single-celled fungi that reproduce by budding are known as ____.

- a. viruses
- b. cancer
- c. moles
- d. yeast

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429499>

Question 2204

The employer must provide ____ copies of the W-2 form to each employee from whom these taxes are withheld.

- a. two
- b. three
- c. four
- d. five

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427082>

Question 2205

Which of the following is NOT one of the three capsules surrounding each kidney?

- a. True capsule
- b. Perirenal fat
- c. Renal fascia
- d. Parietal capsule

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429059>

Question 2206

There are at least ____ types of HPVs.

- a. 20
- b. 40
- c. 60
- d. 80

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428360>

Question 2207

The thoracic cavity contains the heart and ____.

- a. brain
- b. abdomen
- c. lungs
- d. spine

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428390>

Question 2208

____ If the receptionist is on the telephone when a patient enters, then looking up and smiling is a good way to acknowledge the patient's presence.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429369>

Question 2209

The most basic level of the body's structure is the

- a. atom.
- b. molecule.
- c. organelle.
- d. cell.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427943>

Question 2210

There are two ____ -shaped organs located in the scrotum called the testes.

- a. oval
- b. round
- c. square
- d. octagon

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429577>

Question 2211

Which of the following is NOT one of the muscles that provide for facial expression?

- a. Sternocleidomastoid
- b. Frontalis
- c. Orbicularis oris
- d. Orbicularis oculi

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429078>

Question 2212

Mitosis has ____ stages.

- a. two
- b. three
- c. four
- d. five

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428151>

Question 2213

Joints are areas where ____ bone(s) come(s) together.

- a. one
- b. two
- c. three
- d. four

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428642>

Question 2214

____ are round, gram-positive bacteria arranged in chains, some of which are non-pathogenic, whereas others are dangerous to humans.

- a. Bacteria
- b. Viruses
- c. Streptococci
- d. Protozoa

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429462>

Question 2215

Which of the following statements about controlled substances is NOT true?

- a. They must be stored in a locked cabinet.
- b. Any losses must be reported to OSHA immediately.
- c. Any losses must be reported to the DEA immediately.
- d. The local police should be notified.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428925>

Question 2216

Graves disease is the ____ of hyperthyroidism.

- a. most common form
- b. most deadly form
- c. rarest type
- d. quickest spreading type

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429221>

Question 2217

____ Some forms of muscular dystrophy also have associated cardiac problems.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428909>

Question 2218

Respiratory shock requires ____.

- a. respiration and immediate transport to the emergency department
- b. sugar ingestion
- c. IV dopamine and fluids
- d. epinephrine and a warm shower

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428975>

Question 2219

A provider's discussion with the patient and/or family concerning the patient's diagnosis, test results, impressions, prognosis, and expected risks and benefits is known as ____.

- a. presenting the problem
- b. counseling
- c. coordination of care
- d. quality care

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428415>

Question 2220

The centrifuge is an instrument used to ____ specimens into component layers.

- a. combine
- b. separate
- c. alphabetize
- d. bring together

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429200>

Question 2221

It is the responsibility of the ____ to queue up or pull records for patients who will be seen the next day.

- a. physician
- b. medical technician
- c. medical assistant
- d. nurse

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429620>

Question 2222

Severe itching due to an acute hypersensitivity to medications or environmental stimuli is known as ____.

- a. seborrheic dermatitis
- b. contact dermatitis
- c. psoriasis
- d. urticaria

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428538>

Question 2223

____ A medical assistant should give patients advice about whether or not to circumcise their infants.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429468>

Question 2224

Which of the following is NOT true of a patient with normal age-related memory changes?

- a. Forgets part of an experience
- b. Is usually able to follow written/spoken directions
- c. Is usually able to use notes as reminders
- d. Is gradually unable to care for self

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428432>

Question 2225

In 1994, the World Health Organization (WHO) published the ____ for worldwide reporting of morbidity and mortality data.

- a. ICD-9
- b. ICD-10
- c. ICD-10-CM
- d. ICD-DM

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427909>

Question 2226

_____ are microscopic bumps on the tongue.

- a. Chicken pox
- b. Measles
- c. Mumps
- d. Taste buds

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429639>

Question 2227

You may find in a medical office that has employees who are strictly clinical and employees who are strictly clerical, that instead of working as one whole team, the tendency for these groups is to divide themselves into two _____ teams.

- a. cohesive
- b. separate
- c. combined
- d. organized

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427626>

Question 2228

_____ The breasts, or mammary glands, are compound alveolar structures consisting of 12 to 15 glandular tissue lobes separated by septa of connecting tissue.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429433>

Question 2229

The medical assistant's main responsibility is to assist the _____ in providing patient care.

- a. physician
- b. health insurance company
- c. patient advocate
- d. financial officer

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427198>

Question 2230

Medical assistants must learn to ask the right questions when interviewing patients about their history and medication. Some women may fail to report _____ used for contraception as a medication.

- a. male condoms
- b. hormonal patches
- c. female condoms
- d. diaphragms

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429555>

Question 2231

Which of the following is NOT a legal implication to consider when treating a minor?

- a. Minor's medical knowledge
- b. Right to confidentiality
- c. Financial responsibility
- d. Minor's legal guardian

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428031>

Question 2232

_____ Mucous membranes lining the body's orifices and respiratory, digestive, reproductive, and urinary tracts assist in attracting microorganisms.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429722>

Question 2233

This term means the presence of blood in the urine.

- a. Anuria
- b. Enuresis
- c. Hematuria
- d. Pyuria

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429085>

Question 2234

A ____ is an unlighted instrument with movable parts that, when inserted into a cavity, can be spread apart for ease of visualization, allowing a tissue sample to be removed.

- a. scope
- b. speculum
- c. probe
- d. trocar

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428536>

Question 2235

____ determines the insurance payment amount in relation to the provider's published fee schedule.

- a. Risk-based reimbursement
- b. Fee-based reimbursement
- c. Per case reimbursement
- d. Per diem payment

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427405>

Question 2236

____ The cell, one of the most basic units of life, is often described as the basic building block of the human body.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427812>

Question 2237

____ A prefix is a word element that is placed at the end of a word to alter its meaning.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428247>

Question 2238

____ is the visual examination of body structures or tissue, with or without a microscope.

- a. Pathology
- b. Hematology
- c. Chemistry
- d. Microbiology

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428479>

Question 2239

Which of the following is NOT a guideline suggested to help the visually impaired patient?

- a. Give the patient some time alone.
- b. Face the patient and speak clearly.
- c. Describe the patient's surroundings.
- d. Explain all procedures in detail before beginning.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428689>

Question 2240

Changes made that affect the patient's balance but are not a new charge or payment are called ____.

- a. charges
- b. payments
- c. fines
- d. adjustments

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428715>

Question 2241

The pyloric area between the ____ and the small intestine secretes the hormone gastrin.

- a. stomach
- b. gallbladder
- c. pancreas
- d. colon

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429325>

Question 2242

A ____ occurs when an area of tissue is destroyed by the action of physical heat, chemical activity, high electrical current, or heavy exposure to radiation.

- a. fracture
- b. burn
- c. sprain
- d. strain

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428830>

Question 2243

A printed appointment list is placed ____.

- a. on top of the collated medical records
- b. on the physician's desk
- c. both a and b
- d. none of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429512>

Question 2244

____ Building a free time block into the office daily schedule at the same time each day is very important.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429662>

Question 2245

____ accounts are NOT usually interest-bearing accounts.

- a. Checking
- b. Savings
- c. Money market
- d. Medical

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427088>

Question 2246

____ is the removal of the stapes bone to treat otosclerosis (hardening of the bone).

- a. Stapedectomy
- b. Tympanometry
- c. Tympanoplasty
- d. Weber test

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427697>

Question 2247

Who was the first person to observe and describe bacteria as "tiny little beasties"?

- a. Hippocrates
- b. Anton van Leeuwenhoek
- c. Galileo
- d. William Harvey

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427456>

Question 2248

____ is the third leading cause of death after accidents and homicides in teenagers and young adults.

- a. Suicide
- b. AIDS

- c. Heart attack
- d. Cancer

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427883>

Question 2249

_____ information regarding payment policies and fees helps patients become aware of office procedures.

- a. Billing
- b. Credit
- c. Documented
- d. Posted

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428667>

Question 2250

Which of the following is NOT true about cellulitis?

- a. It is contagious.
- b. Diabetes is a risk factor.
- c. It occurs below the surface of the skin.
- d. It is an acute spreading bacterial infection.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428384>

Question 2251

Most patients with advanced renal failure die within _____, even with the benefits of improved dialysis.

- a. 20 to 25 years
- b. 10 to 15 years
- c. 5 to 10 years
- d. several months

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427256>

Question 2252

The onset of the menstrual cycle, called menarche, occurs at the age of puberty, and the cessation is called

- a. ovarian cyst.
- b. vaginitis.
- c. menopause.
- d. dysmenorrhea.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429665>

Question 2253

The ability to work with the sick and the infirm depends on one's ability and willingness to show _____

- a. empathy
- b. discretion
- c. integrity
- d. emotion

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427195>

Question 2254

The term gravida means the number of _____.

- a. births after 20 weeks gestation
- b. number of total pregnancies
- c. months the woman has been trying to conceive
- d. fetuses that did not reach the age of viability

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427185>

Question 2255

Hearing is considered to be within normal limits if the patient hears sounds up to _____ decibels, depending on environmental noise.

- a. 5
- b. 10
- c. 15
- d. 20

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427541>

Question 2256

____ Smallpox causes an acute, contagious disease that can be quickly spread from person to person.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428794>

Question 2257

The purpose of the ____ is to safeguard public health by preventing and controlling disease and to act as a resource for the medical profession.

- a. Continuing Education Credits (CEUs)
- b. Continuing Medical Education (CME)
- c. Certified Medical Assistant (CMA)
- d. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427588>

Question 2258

____ OSHA eliminated the ergonomics section of the regulations for medical facilities, but that doesn't mean they aren't important to the well-being and productivity of employees.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428761>

Question 2259

____ The pineal gland secretes melatonin.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429124>

Question 2260

____ Cerebrospinal fluid is always treated as a stat procedure.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429312>

Question 2261

What should the medical assistant do if the physician is running behind on seeing patients?

- a. Tell the patients, "It's not my fault."
- b. Ask if the patient wants to reschedule the appointment.
- c. Try not to make eye contact with the patient.
- d. None of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429572>

Question 2262

____ exercise uses active muscle contractions performed against stable resistance.

- a. Isometric
- b. Symmetric
- c. Resistance
- d. Endurance

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429046>

Question 2263

If a caller chooses to wait on hold, you will need to check on him or her approximately every ____.

- a. five minutes
- b. two minutes
- c. 30 seconds
- d. five seconds

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429227>

Question 2264

____ Patient accounting software is referred to as a practice management system (PMS).

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428533>

Question 2265

___ Light passes through the eye's cornea, pupil, lens, and vitreous body to stimulate sensory receptors on the eyelid.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429436>

Question 2266

The ___ is a network of tubules through the nucleus and cytoplasm.

- a. mitochondrion
- b. endoplasmic reticulum
- c. centriole
- d. Golgi apparatus

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427981>

Question 2267

Office attire for receptionists may include any of the following EXCEPT

- a. uniforms
- b. business casual clothing
- c. jeans
- d. closed-toe shoes

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429467>

Question 2268

___ The pegboard system is a manual bookkeeping system for patient accounting.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428537>

Question 2269

Which of the following is NOT one of the three layers of the uterine wall?

- a. Perimetrium
- b. Myometrium
- c. Yohometrium
- d. Endometrium

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429682>

Question 2270

___ The growth of bacteria found in perspiration causes body odor.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428324>

Question 2271

___ The statute of limitations refers to the period of time during which a patient can file a lawsuit.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427810>

Question 2272

___ Which cultural group believes that upset in body energy can cause disease?

- a. Chinese
- b. Native American
- c. Vietnamese
- d. Russian

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428672>

Question 2273

When speaking with a patient who does NOT speak English, it is useful to raise your voice.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428483>

Question 2274

Hypothermia is a state of body temperature lower than ____°F.

- a. 35
- b. 55
- c. 75
- d. 95

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428827>

Question 2275

Medical assistants who allow themselves to become emotionally affected by the personal lives of their patients stand a very high chance of ____ as well as an inability to properly care for their other patients.

- a. lawsuits
- b. termination
- c. fraternization
- d. burnout

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428992>

Question 2276

Which of the following is NOT one of the three ways medical services can be achieved?

- a. Payment at the time of service
- b. Billing the patient for services and extending credit
- c. The use of outside collection services
- d. Bartering for services

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428593>

Question 2277

A person who cannot live independently but does NOT require 24-hour care would be a candidate for which type of facility?

- a. Hospice
- b. Assisted-living
- c. Extended-care
- d. Rehabilitation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428322>

Question 2278

Which of the following specific office visit procedures would have the MOST estimated time?

- a. Suture removal
- b. Cast check
- c. Allergy testing
- d. Blood pressure check

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429752>

Question 2279

Which of the following could be available in the reception area?

- a. Magazines
- b. Brochures
- c. Patient education documents
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429434>

Question 2280

The basic components of a quality assurance program include all of the following EXCEPT

- a. establishing a QA committee.
- b. reviewing all clinical and administrative services and procedures.
- c. limiting the number of issues.
- d. establishing a base rate of pay for new hires.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428885>

Question 2281

The ICD-10-CM coding manual contains ____ codes.

- a. 16,000
- b. 160,000
- c. 70,000
- d. 700,000

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427848>

Question 2282

____ is the withdrawal of the man's penis before ejaculation in the vagina.

- a. Penis withdrawal
- b. Coitus interruptus
- c. Penis envy
- d. Coitus withdrawal

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427113>

Question 2283

Dialysis uses a ____, NOT the kidneys, to remove toxins and maintain water balance.

- a. neutralizer
- b. filter
- c. reverse osmosis
- d. transparency

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428904>

Question 2284

The ultimate goal of a formal ____ is to improve the quality of care so that there is no difference between what should be done and what is actually being done.

- a. quality control system
- b. training program
- c. quality assurance program
- d. quality training assurance system

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428878>

Question 2285

____ is prior approval in order for the cost of medical service to be covered by insurance.

- a. Preauthorization
- b. Post authorization
- c. Previously insured
- d. Post approval

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427664>

Question 2286

Another name for enteritis is ____.

- a. chemical contamination
- b. food poisoning
- c. blood clot
- d. nose bleed

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429375>

Question 2287

____ Category II codes compose the bulk of the CPT.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428235>

Question 2288

Which of the following is NOT a symptom of cystitis?

- a. Inability to urinate
- b. Frequency of urge to urinate
- c. Urgency to urinate
- d. Painful urination

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428924>

Question 2289

A medical assistant should use caution when speaking with a patient over a speakerphone.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427895>

Question 2290

____ Providers always have the option of waiving copayment obligations and telling patients they will simply accept whatever the insurance plan is paying.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428569>

Question 2291

____ The uterus is located in the anterior portion of the pelvic cavity, above the bladder and in front of the rectum.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429412>

Question 2292

____ Herpes zoster, also known as shingles, is a viral infection that causes a painful rash.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428252>

Question 2293

Which of the following muscles provides for extension, adduction, and rotation of the arm inward?

- a. triceps brachii
- b. subscapularis
- c. latissimus dorsi
- d. pronator teres

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429009>

Question 2294

If signs of infection are present in the throat, a throat ____ may be ordered to determine the infecting agent.

- a. dissection
- b. biopsy
- c. culture
- d. operation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427649>

Question 2295

____ Medicare Part D covers prescription drugs.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427366>

Question 2296

____ Periosteum is the shaft of the long bone.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428552>

Question 2297

The charge slip is also called the ____.

- a. superbill
- b. encounter form
- c. a and b
- d. none of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429552>

Question 2298

The BRAT diet consists of all of the following EXCEPT ____.

- a. banana
- b. rice
- c. apricots
- d. toast

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427906>

Question 2299

Being ____ is considered an assertive behavior.

- a. negative
- b. pushy
- c. loyal
- d. straightforward

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428653>

Question 2300

____ Medical asepsis uses clean instruments and supplies.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428508>

Question 2301

____ Diaphyses are membranes that cover bones, except at their articular surfaces.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428556>

Question 2302

In ICD-10-CM, the seventh character is used for ____.

- a. etiology
- b. anatomic site
- c. severity
- d. additional information

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428137>

Question 2303

____ is the study of antigen and antibody reactions of the body's immune system.

- a. Serology
- b. Immunology
- c. Antilogy
- d. Anthology

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429435>

Question 2304

____ Critical care centers are appropriate for individuals with serious, but not life-threatening, conditions.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428745>

Question 2305

Each month, a Graafian follicle ruptures on the ovarian cortex, and an ovum releases into the pelvic cavity and into the fallopian tube. This process is known as

- a. copulation.
- b. permutation.
- c. ovulation.
- d. mutilation.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429498>

Question 2306

If the corneal abrasion becomes infected, treatment generally consists of ____.

- a. antibiotics in the form of drops or ointment
- b. corrective lenses
- c. splint

d. cast

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429569>

Question 2307

The ability to distinguish colors depends on the cones of the retina, which react to light and permit us to see shades of red, green, and ____.

- a. yellow
- b. black
- c. blue
- d. white

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427457>

Question 2308

Which of the following is NOT a type of headache?

- a. Migraine
- b. Tension
- c. Cluster
- d. Pretraumatic

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429354>

Question 2309

Lighting in medical offices should always be ____.

- a. fluorescent
- b. as bright as possible
- c. appropriate for the task
- d. incandescent

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428990>

Question 2310

____ is the transfer of genetic traits from parent to child.

- a. DNA
- b. Disease
- c. Inheritance
- d. Heredity

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428064>

Question 2311

____ The goal in the medical office should be to establish a sense of rapport (i.e., an environment of cooperation) with patients, coworkers, supervisors, and vendors.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428481>

Question 2312

Which of the following is NOT the responsibility of a medical receptionist?

- a. Closing the office
- b. Documenting patient no-shows
- c. Giving an injection
- d. Scheduling return appointments

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429422>

Question 2313

____ OSHA requires a record for each employee to be kept on file for three years after the termination of employment.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428752>

Question 2314

Which of the following is NOT one of the most common places for breast cancer to metastasize?

- a. Lymph nodes
- b. Pancreas
- c. Liver

d. Brain

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429529>

Question 2315

____ Historically, the first scientific system of medicine is of American origin and is usually associated with Pasteur.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427349>

Question 2316

The Patient Bill of Rights describes what a patient should expect during a hospital stay.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427852>

Question 2317

Bad handwriting has been linked to

- a. poor people skills.
- b. medical errors.
- c. laziness.
- d. higher patient copayments.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427216>

Question 2318

Pap test screening, when done regularly, is the single most important tool for preventing ____ cancer.

- a. intestinal
- b. breast
- c. ovarian
- d. cervical

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429593>

Question 2319

The thymus gland is actually composed of lymphoid tissue and is located in the mediastinal cavity, in front of and above the ____.

- a. lungs
- b. pancreas
- c. heart
- d. small intestines

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429321>

Question 2320

____ is simply listening to someone without having to reply, such as when you are listening as a member of an audience.

- a. Active listening
- b. Passive listening
- c. Close-ended questions
- d. Open-ended questions

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428547>

Question 2321

____ positives for the presence of nitrites can happen if the specimen sits at room temperature too long, because bacteria can begin to multiply at room temperature.

- a. High
- b. True
- c. False
- d. Low

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429748>

Question 2322

____ is a two-part cell division process in sexually reproducing organisms that yields gametes with one-half the chromosomes of each parent cell.

- a. Meiosis
- b. Telophase
- c. Anaphase

d. Metaphase

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427992>

Question 2323

Quadriplegia refers to paralysis from approximately the ____ down.

- a. shoulders
- b. waist
- c. neck
- d. knees

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429395>

Question 2324

The most appropriate treatment for anaphylactic shock is ____.

- a. epinephrine
- b. IV dopamine
- c. insulin injection
- d. intubation

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428858>

Question 2325

____ is the visual examination of the cervix and vagina.

- a. Colposcopy
- b. Conization
- c. Cryosurgery
- d. Culdoscopy

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427028>

Question 2326

Make patients aware that in case of chemicals splashing in the eye, they should flood the eye with water for ____ minutes and seek immediate medical attention.

- a. 5
- b. 10
- c. 15
- d. 20

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427529>

Question 2327

____ is our oldest, most primitive, and pervasive sense. It's the first sense we experience in the womb and the last one we lose before death.

- a. Taste
- b. Touch
- c. Sound
- d. Sight

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429647>

Question 2328

Which of the following does NOT fall under the category of dependents?

- a. Spouse or domestic partner
- b. Children
- c. Subordinates
- d. Stepchildren

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427639>

Question 2329

A list of drugs approved for coverage is known as a(n) ____.

- a. apothecary
- b. formulary
- c. formulation
- d. drug reference

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427552>

Question 2330

The medical assistant acts as the physician's _____ when performing the banking procedures for the medical office.

- a. assistant
- b. agent
- c. accountant
- d. banker

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427058>

Question 2331

Obtain a parent or guardian's _____ before any procedure is performed on a minor.

- a. guidance
- b. verbal/oral permission
- c. permission
- d. signature

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428102>

Question 2332

The _____ rotates the forearm medially.

- a. triceps brachii
- b. subscapularis
- c. latissimus dorsi
- d. pronator teres

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429001>

Question 2333

_____ The first step in using the ICD-10-CM coding manual is to identify the diagnosis in the Index.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427759>

Question 2334

A sign-in sheet usually contains which of the following?

- a. Patient's name
- b. Patient's phone number
- c. Patient's reason for the visit
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429532>

Question 2335

_____ Asking job applicants about past office experience and what types of physicians they have worked with before are important questions to ask during an interview.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427450>

Question 2336

_____ is the length of time it takes for a test to be performed and for results to be generated, sent back for physician review, and added to the patient's chart.

- a. Testing time
- b. Review time
- c. Waiting time
- d. Turnaround time

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429080>

Question 2337

Placing a caller on hold is _____ when the person being called will come on the line within a short period of time.

- a. unacceptable
- b. regrettable
- c. permissible
- d. punishable

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429154>

Question 2338

Which of the following is NOT one of the four lobes in the cerebrum?

- a. Permanent
- b. Temporal
- c. Occipital
- d. Frontal

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429392>

Question 2339

What is the first thing you must do when using a computerized billing system?

- a. Access the appropriate patient account.
- b. Complete the transaction.
- c. Add your names and the date to the description field.
- d. Log in with your username and password.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428800>

Question 2340

A common early childhood viral infection characterized by a sudden high fever followed by a rash of tiny pink spots on the head and trunk is called _____.

- a. fifth disease
- b. roseola
- c. hand, foot, and mouth disease
- d. meningitis

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428110>

Question 2341

Inserting a tube into the trachea is called _____.

- a. resuscitation
- b. intubation
- c. evacuation
- d. triage

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428889>

Question 2342

Folic acid before conception and during pregnancy helps prevent _____.

- a. delivering a premature newborn
- b. dysplasia
- c. amenorrhea
- d. birth defects to the baby's brain or spine

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427215>

Question 2343

Which of the following is NOT one of the principles of proper body mechanics for stooping?

- a. Use the large leg muscles to assist in returning to a standing position.
- b. Do not bend from your back.
- c. Stand a minimum of 6–8 inches from the object you are moving.
- d. Keep your feet 6–8 inches apart to create a base of support.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428817>

Question 2344

Most of the structures and glands of the endocrine system develop during the first _____ months of pregnancy.

- a. two
- b. three
- c. two
- d. seven

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429265>

Question 2345

____ Hazardous waste includes blood, blood products, body fluids and tissues, cultures, sharps, gloves, inoculation loops, and paper contaminated with body fluids.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429026>

Question 2346

Addison's disease can occur at any age, including infancy, and is equally prevalent in men and women. It is rare, occurring in one in ____ Americans.

- a. 1,000
- b. 10,000
- c. 100,000
- d. 1,000,000

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429229>

Question 2347

____ Most of the structures and glands of the endocrine system develop during the first three months of pregnancy.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429179>

Question 2348

____ is the surgical tying off of the fallopian tube to prevent conception from taking place. This results in the sterilization of the female.

- a. Polypectomy
- b. Tubal ligation
- c. Pregnanediol
- d. Pelvimetry

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427089>

Question 2349

____ Patients need to understand the connection between repetitive exposure to loud noise and deafness.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427332>

Question 2350

____ Billing for services never documented is a typical example of fraud.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428208>

Question 2351

____ places great emphasis on the relationship between the musculoskeletal systems and the organs of the body.

- a. Osteopathy
- b. Podiatry
- c. Optometry
- d. Pediatric care

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427447>

Question 2352

____ A master list of patient appointments should be placed next to the sign-in sheet.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429407>

Question 2353

____ Thyroxine is essential for the maintenance and regulation of the basal metabolic rate (BMR).

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429136>

Question 2354

The average infant weighs about ____ pounds at birth.

- a. 5
- b. 7
- c. 9
- d. 11

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427876>

Question 2355

____ The caduceus, which has become the recognized symbol for medicine, depicts a healing staff with two snakes coiled around the staff.
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427379>

Question 2356

Which of the following is a type of patient call?

- a. Sales call
- b. Report from a hospital
- c. Prank call
- d. Referral request

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429299>

Question 2357

All of the following are duties of a medical receptionist EXCEPT

- a. performing a urinalysis.
- b. keeping the reception area clean.
- c. helping new patients fill out new paperwork.
- d. getting updated patient demographics.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429426>

Question 2358

Each new patient in a medical office should complete a registration form that is verified at each visit and updated ____.

- a. annually
- b. each time the patient is seen
- c. only if the patient says his or her information has changed
- d. only if required to by the office procedure manual

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427705>

Question 2359

____ Being multilingual is often a deciding factor between two candidates who are equally qualified for a position in a medical office.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427437>

Question 2360

The ____ act(s) as a protective barrier and is (are) the body's first line of defense.

- a. ears
- b. nose
- c. hair
- d. skin

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428660>

Question 2361

The thyroid has ____ lobes.

- a. three
- b. two
- c. four
- d. six

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429195>

Question 2362

____ The hypothalamus, which is located in the lower central part of the brain, is the link between the endocrine and nervous systems.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429148>

Question 2363

____ Testing for near-vision acuity is done by having the patient read a card held at normal reading distance (14 to 16 inches).
[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427374>

Question 2364

____ is severe infection due to destruction of subcutaneous tissue and fascia and has a 30 percent mortality rate.

- a. Enteritis
- b. Steatorrhea
- c. Necrotizing fasciitis
- d. MRSA

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429378>

Question 2365

Experienced medical assistants may find work as which of the following?

- a. Office managers
- b. Instructors of medical assistants
- c. Medical records managers
- d. All of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427138>

Question 2366

____ is a system of combining characters and numbers located at the bottom left side of checks and deposit slips.

- a. Magnetic Ink Character Recognition
- b. Black Ink Character Recognition
- c. Magnetic Ink Check Recognition
- d. Magnetic Information Character Recognition

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427112>

Question 2367

____ surgery is performed on a person who is admitted and discharged from a surgical facility on the same day.

- a. Elective
- b. Ambulatory
- c. Urgent
- d. Emergency

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428696>

Question 2368

____ Medical assistants will be called upon to perform medical coding as a regular part of their jobs.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427836>

Question 2369

A(n) ____ types or enters into the computer dictation that is taken from a recording machine or tape.

- a. otorhinolaryngologist
- b. medical transcriptionist
- c. psychiatrist
- d. ophthalmologist

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427598>

Question 2370

____ insurance is insurance on homes, cars, and businesses.

- a. Property and casualty
- b. Workers' compensation
- c. COBRA
- d. Disability income

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427694>

Question 2371

The main goal of treating otitis media is to rid the ____ ear of infection before more serious complications set in.

- a. middle
- b. outer
- c. inner
- d. back

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429676>

Question 2372

____ The amount of oxygen "owed" to the body to recover is called the oxygen recovery.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=428891>

Question 2373

____ The tissue on the underside of the eyelid and the anterior, or front, portion of the eyeball is a mucous membrane called the conjunctiva.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429477>

Question 2374

____ When a caregiver brings in a child who is ill, the infected child should be put immediately in an examination room to reduce spreading infection among such a vulnerable population in the office reception room.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427774>

Question 2375

Thyroid supplementation is a ____ therapy.

- a. temporary
- b. lifelong
- c. none of the above
- d. all of the above

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429305>

Question 2376

This type of laboratory handles specimens collected from many types of facilities and performs tests ranging from simple to very complex.

- a. Reference laboratory
- b. Physician's office laboratory
- c. Outside laboratory
- d. Hospital laboratory

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429257>

Question 2377

All of the following are benefits of the EHR EXCEPT

- a. portability.
- b. accuracy.
- c. the required amount of storage space.
- d. the need for a power source.

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427222>

Question 2378

____ The ear is the organ of balance and hearing.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=427326>

Question 2379

____ The ossicles are contained in the external ear.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429501>

Question 2380

____ Quadriplegia refers to paralysis from approximately the shoulders down.

[b]True[/b] or [b]False[/b]?

Answer: <https://biology-forums.com/index.php?topic=429226>

BIOLOGY-FORUMS.COM